FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG 2 /75		-18830 - ()-	1/6	(g)
CABLE SEC DISSEM		S E C R E T	RUN BY	RODUCTION BY OTHER UING OFFICE IS PROHIB
ADVANCE COPY ISS		BY AT Z	STAFF	
ACTION UNIT		vr _DD0	1 2	4 5
ACTION #		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	6
0		I EYES ONL	Y ''	
1 604753	EIAB36	FAGE Ø1	I	N 795558
		TOR: 1519022 JAN 76	. · . · LoI	ND 68796

S É C R E T 1517052 JAN 76 STAFF CITE LONDON 68796 TO: DIRECTUR, RYBAT PLKMBALL

NELSON FROM MEYER REF: ROGER CHANNEL 09548

REFERENCE FROM DEPARTMENT INFORMS EMBASSY THAT HART OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE WILL BE ATTENDING CONFERENCE DITCHLEY 30 JANUARY TU 1 FEBRUARY. HE HAS REQUESTED ARRANGE WITH DEREK TONKIN FOR BRIEFINGS ON SERIES OF SUBJECTS OF INTEREST TO HIM AND SELECT COMMITTEE. THEY ARE THE DIVISION OF LABOR BETWEEN AND SECURITY AND THE SECRET SERVICE AND LI GENCE AND COUNTERINTEL LI GENCE. HE GOES ON TO REQUEST BRIEFINGS ON THE ORGANIZATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR COVERT OPERATIONS AND POLIT-ICAL CONTROL OF POLITICAL OPERATIONS WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE. ADDITION HE WANTS BRIEFINGS ON INTELLIGENCE BUDGET ALLOCATION AND COORDINATION AND SYSTEM FOR APPROVAL OF MAJOR INTELLIGENCE PROJECTS. SENATOR HART ALSO WANTS A BRIEFING ON THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT AND HOW IT WORKS.

2. TONKIN HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY EMBASSY OFFICER AND TONKIN HAS

SECRET

CABLE SEC DI	SEM	BY	PER		то	TAL C	OPIE	8	• :	RUN	BY [-]				
PERSON/UNIT	NOTI	PIED			S	E C	; R	E	T	. :					N BY OTHER TH
ADVANGE COP		, -	TTED	BY	AT			72				STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT	Ī		FILE VR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								1			4
ACTION #	F					· .	:					3			5
	0		#1 #1	: :		7			24	1 je			· .		
T 6047	53	E	A836		PAG	GE Ø	12-1	Ø2					IN	7955	58
		•		TOR:	151	19 Ø2	22	JĄN	76			:	LOND	68	796

ADVISED THAT BRITS WILL DO THEIR BEST TO PROVIDE INFORMATION SENATOR HART WANTS BUT THAT SOME OF THE INFORMATION COULD NOT BE MADE AVAILABLE. HE IS PROPOSING A JOINT MEETING WITH SIR LEONARD HOOPER AND RICHARD SYKES FOR GENERAL DISCUSSIONS ON THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY AND WITH MR. ROBERT ARMSTRONG AT THE HOME OFFICE ON THE WORKINGS OF THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT. THERE WILL BE CHANGES IN THE SCHEDULE AND EMBASSY WILL BE ADVISED BY MR. TONKIN AT A LATER DATE.

- 3. THERE IS NO INDICATION IN THE DEPARTMENT TRAFFIC THAT CIA
 HAS BEEN INFORMED BUT WE PRESUME THAT OFFICIALS OF THE AGENCY HAVE
 OR WILL BE CONTACTED BY SENATOR HART OF HIS STAFF ON THE MATTER.
 - 4. NO FILE. E2, IMPDET.

7-71 MFG. 2/75	4 BY 27 PER 501				works
CABLE SEC DISSE		S E C			EFRODUCTION BY OTHER THA
ADVANCE COPY IS	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT	Z	STAPF	PRECEDENCE
AGTION UNIT	RP FILE VE	DCI/REVIEW	STAFF, CS	RF 2	5
C/EA 3 F	000, 19/000	, 6/06C		3	6
7 602263	E1A422	PA GE Ø1			IN 794546

TOR11500522 JAN 76

CNBR 21033 H

S E C R E T 1423022 JAN 70 STAFF CITÉ CANBERRA 21033 TO: DIRECTOR,

RYBAT TAPPER PLMHCONGA CODEL ADDABBO

- 1. UPON ARRIVAL OF THE CODEL ON THE EVENING OF THE 12TH GEORGE CARY CONTACTED COS AND ARRANGED FOR STATION BRIEFING AT 0830/13TH (THE CONTRY TEAM BRIEFING WAS SCHEDULED FOR 0930). CARY MENTIONED THAT THE INTEL BRIEFS HAD BEEN GIVEN "TAIL END" TREATMENT AT PREVIOUS STOPS, AND CONGRESSMAN ADDASED HAD INDIMATED THAT HE WANTED TO BE SURE AND REMEDY THAT ON THE CANBERRA STOPS VER.
- 2, CONGRESSMEN ADDABBO, ROBINSON AND EDWARDS, ACCOMPANIED BY STAFFERS SNODGRASS, PRESTON AND GEORGE CARY ARRIVED AT THE EMBASSY AT 8630. WITH CUNNEELY PRESENT, COS GAVE THEM DETAILED BRIEFING AS OUTLINED BY HEADQUARTERS. DISCUSSION COVERED THE MAKE-UP OF THE STATION AND BASES, OUR PRIMARY OBJECTIVES IN AUSTRALIA, THE OVERALL MANAGEMENT SCHEME USED BY HOS IN MANAGEMENT OF STATION AND ITS ACTIVITIES, OUR USE OF LIAISON, STRESSING OUR USE OF THEM TO SUPPLEMENT OUR LIMITED RESOURCES.

SECPET

7-71 MFG. 2/78

CARLE SEC DIS			? €®		(5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	S E			T	<u> </u>	ų ₽ X	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH			THAN SITED	
PERSON/UNIT				·	BY	AT		z				51	AFF	·····	·	
ACTION UNIT		RF. FIL		VP	;							1		. 4		
	2	RF. FIL	-	V N .								- 2		5		
	F.					•						3		6	:	- ·
ACTION F	0															
T 6022	63	EIA4	22			PAGE	02		· :				IN	7945	46	
	•••				TO	R115005	22	JAN	76				CNBF	21	333	

PRODUCTION OF INTELLIGENCE: SPECIFIC DETAILS OF HOW WE ACCOMP-LISH OUR OPS TASKING - SPOTTING, ASSESSMENT, DIRECT CONTACT WITH TARGETS AND USE OF LIAISON - STATION BUDGET, ETC., ACTUAL EXAMPLES WERE USED WHENEVER POSSIBLE TO MAKE THE POINT. FOR EXAMPLE, THE PDWHIZ CASE WAS USED TO SHOW HOW THE STATION FOCUSES ON AN INDIVIDUAL, PRIMARY TARGET. IT WAS A LIVELY SESSION. WITH CONGRESSMAN ROBINSON AND SNODGRASS! THE "LIVE WIRES" OF THE GROUP. QUESTIONS WERE OF A ROUTINE NATURE PRIMARILY RELATED TO INCIDENTAL OPS DETAILS. FOR EXAMPLE, CONGRESSMAN ROBINSON NOTED THAT HE FELT IT RATHER EASY TO IDENTIFY THE SENIOR AGENCY OFFICERS OF A MISSION BECAUSE OF THE WAY THEY HAPPEN TO BE INTERFACED ADMINISTRATIVELY WITHIN AN EMBASSY COS RESPONSE WAS THAT SUCH IS OFTEN TRUE, BUT THAT STATIONS AND HOS MANAGEMENT ARE FOCUSING ON THAT SPECIFIC PROBLEM, AND THAT THE WELCH INCIDENT HAS CERTAINLY ACCELERATED OUR EFFORTS IN THAT RE CA RD .

3. ALL BUT A FEW MINUTES OF THE ENTIRE HOUR WAS SPENT IN DISCUSSING STATION OPS. GEORGE CARY CERTIFIED THAT THE GROUP WAS "WITTING" AND A FEW QUESTIONS AND ISSUES WERE ADDRESSED ON THE SPECIAL S AND T SUBJECT.

SECRET

7-71 MFG. 2/75

	CABLE SEC	C DIS	SEM	BY		P(R				тот	AL CO	PIES		:	RUN	BY							
	PERSON/U	INIT N	ют	PIED							S	E C	RE	7			¢ √y H.						THER	
. S	ADVANCE					FTED			BY		AT		z					STA	FF	71				•
	ACTION U		1			FILE		VR		# 1.7 (1.5								2			4			
-	ACTION #		N F				,											3	3.4% (2)		6			<u> </u>
	ACTION		•															· · · · ·			·.			
, 	T 60	22 6	3		EI	A42	2				PAG	E Ø:	5						I	N 7	945	46		
•									1	DRI	150	Ø522	JA	N 76		٠.			ON	BR	21	033		

SNODGRASS WAS THE FOCAL POINT OF THAT EXCHANGE, AND IT 793209) IS REPORTED IN SEPARATE CABLE (CANBERRA 21027). AT SNODGRASS' REQUEST STATION HAD ARRANGED A SPECIAL MEETING WITH A SELECT GROUP OF GON OFFICIALS. THE DETAILS OF THAT MEETING AND AN ADDITIONAL ONE EARLIER IN THE AFTERNOON OF THE 13TH WITH DEFENSE ARE ALSO DETAILED IN CANBERRA 21029. ON BECAUSE OF SOME RATHER UNUSUAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THOSE MEETINGS, SUGGEST OF A AND CABALPMI REVIEW REFERENCED CABLE. THE CABLE WAS GIVEN RESTRICTED HANDLING BY STATION BECAUSE OF THE SENSITIVITY OF ITS CONTENT.

4. THE MEETING LASTED THE FULL HOUR AND THE CONGRESSMEN INDICATED THAT THEY WERE WELL-SATISFIED WITH WHAT HAD
BEEN CONVERED. COS STRESSED THAT WE WERE AVAILABLE TO
CONTINUE ON THE SUBJECT AFTER THE FORMAL AGENDA OF THE DAY
WAS COMPLETED, BUT THEY INDICATED THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN
ADEQUATELY COVERED. THERE WAS NO FURTHER STATION CONTACT
WITH THE CONGRESSMEN DURING THEIR VISIT. THE STAFFERS
DEPARTED ON THEIR "VISIT" IN THE EMBASSY CONVAIR ON SCHEDULE,
AND WILL RETURN DIRECT TO SYDNEY BY CONVAIR ON THE 14TH,
ARRIVING AT ABOUT 2300. E2, IMPDET.

SECRET

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PER	0117 TOTAL COPIES 10 /	RUN BY	E4) monge
:	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIEDPER	SECRET	NON BY	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIB
	ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	BY AT Z	ST,	AFF
. ===	ACTION UNIT	R DOJREVIEW STAFF,	CS/RF 2	5
	ACTION # F DDD	Stopo occ,	3	6
	T 595025 EIA412	PAGE 01-01		IN 791659
. <u></u>		TOR: 1221542 JAN 76		CNER 21007
			//~	

S E C R E T 1220402 JAN 75 STAFF

CITE CANBERRA 21007

TO: JAKARTA INFO DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CODEL RANDALL AND ADDABBO

REFS: A. JAKARTA 35606 (12787635)

B. JAKARTA 35661 (1W790579)

CANBERRA STATION MUCH APPRECIATES ADVANCED REPORTING
ON CODELS. WAS HELPFUL WITH THE RANDALL GROUP, AND AM SURE
WILL BE VALUABLE WITH ADDABBO GROUP AS WELL. REGARDS. E2 IMPDET.

FORM 3020b 7-/1 MFG, 2/76 CABLE SEC DISSEM BYPER	SOP 112 TOTAL COPIES -	NUN BY	•
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET		UCTION BY OTHER THA OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	VR DCICREVIEW	STAFF)	4
ACTION # F ODO,	CS/RF SA/000	0/0LC 3	6
o o			
T 593616 EI A024	FAGE Ø1	IN	791004
	TOR:1211112 JAN 76	JKRT	35674

S E C M E T 120939Z JAN 76 STAFF CITE JAKARTA 35674

TO: DIRECTUR.

RYBAT PLMHCUNGA CODEL ADDABBO

REF: JAKARTA 35661 (790579)

- 1. AT RECEPTION AT HOME OF CHARGE NIGHT OF 11 JANUARY, REPRESENTATIVE ADDABBO MADE POINT OF TELLING COS THAT STATION BRIEFING AS PER REF WAS "DAMN GOOD" AND THAT HE APPRECIATED THE FRANK ANSWERS TO THE DELEGATION'S QUESTIONS.
- 2. MR. SNODGRASS ALSO VOLUNTERRED THAT THE BRIEFING HAD
 IMPACTED FAVORABLY ON THE DELEGATION AND THAT THEY WERE SURPRISED
 AND PLEASED TO GET SUCH STRAIGHTFORWARD ANSWERS TO THEIR QUESTIONS.

 HE ADDED THAT WHAT OFTEN GAVE HIM TROUBLE WAS STATEMENTS BY
 AGENCY UFFICERS THAT THEY HAD BEEN PURSUING SOVIET OFFICIALS FOR
 TEN YEARS OR MORE AND HAD NOT YET RECRUITED ONE. HE ALLUDED TO
 THIS AS THE BUREAUCRAT'S DREAM. BEING PERPETUALLY PAID FOR SEEKING
 THE HOLY GHAIL WITHOUT EVER FINDING IT. COS POINTED OUT TO MR.

 SNUDGRASS THAT SOVIETS WERE BEING RECRUITED AND THAT THE WORK
 OF UNE STATION WHICH MIGHT NOT RESULT IN RECRUITMENT WOULD BE
 THE VERY BASIS ON WHICH ANOTHER STATION IS ABLE TO MAKE A SUCCESSFUL

SECRET

7-71 MFG, 2/76

		•												,		
CABLE SEC DI	SSE	M BY	PEF	₹		. 10	TAL COP	IES		RUN BY			4.11			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED				<u> </u>	E C	R E	T				PRODUC SUING C			
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SLO	OTTED		BY	AT		z			s	TAFF				
ACTION UNIT					•		•				1.			4		
	N	RF	FILE	. VR	<u> </u>				· · · · ·	 	2			5	·	
	F		**		-,						3		 :-	6		
ACTION #	0															
T 5936	16	Ε	14024		:	FAC	E Ø2				· · ·		IN 79	91Ø	Ø 4	
					TO	R: 121	1117	JAN	V 76			ال	K RT	35	674	

RECRUITMENT APPROACH. IN COST EFFECTIVENESS TERMS, ALSO POINTED OUT THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF A SINGLE SOVIET COULD AND DOES RESULT IN A MORE ACCURATE APPRAISAL OF THE SOVIET THREAT AND THUS A MORE RELISTIC ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO MEET IT. MR. SNODGRASS ADMITTED THAT THIS WAS SO BUT ADDED HIS UPINION THAT MORE RATHER THAN LESS CONGRESSIONAL CONTACT WITH CIA FIELD PERSONNEL AS IN JAKARTA WOULD BE A PLUS FOR THE AGENCY AND GIVE THE CONGRESS A BETTER FEEL FOR OUR ENDEAVORS AND PROBLEMS.

- J. MR. CAREY ALSO SAID THAT ON THE BASIS OF HIS TALKS WITH MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATION IT APPEARED THAT THE BRIEFING HAD GONE DOWN WELL AND THAT THEY FELT THEY WERE BEING GIVEN AN ACCURATE AND INTERESTING INSIGHT.
- 4. THUS IT SEEMS THAT STATION DID GET THROUGH TO THE DELEGATION DESPITE THE INITIAL IMPRESSION THAT THEY WERE GENERALLY LETHARGIC ABOUT 1T.
- 5. NEW SUBJECT: DOES HEADQUARTERS HAVE ANY SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FUR HANDLING OF COLEL DIGGS? E2, IMPDET

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75			Waster)
CABLE SEC DISSEM BY 28 PER	SOP 11 TOTAL COPIE	S O RUN BY	FULL
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	S E C	ŔĔŤ	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT	z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	VR DCI REVIEW	STOFF	1 4 2 5
CEAS F CS/RF.	DDO, SA/UDA	HOLC	3 6
7 592728 EIA15	52 PAGE 0		IN 790651
1 372720 EIAIS	TOR:112233		CNBR 21066

S E C R E T 112220Z JAN 76 STAFF CITE CANBERRA 21000

TO: IMMEDIATE WELLINGTON INFO DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD

REF: WELLINGTON 15837 (12 787572)

- 1. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DESIRES REFERENCED MEETING AT 0800 AND WILL EXPECT CONTACT FOR DETAILS UPON HIS ARRIVAL.
- 2. HE IS VERY EASY TO TALK TO AND AM SURE YOU WILL ENJOY
 THE MEETING. HE MET HERE WITH HEADS OF LIAISON SERVICES, ABOUT
 45 MINUTES WITH EACH. HIS PRINCIPAL QUESTIONS ARE WEMAT THEY
 THINK OF THE CURRENT INVESTIGATIONS, WHAT IMPACT HAVE THEY HAD
 ON FORE IGN INTEL RELATIONS, ETC.
- 3. HE HAS A MINOR HEARING PROBLEM, SO SHOULD ARRANGE TO HAVE HIM SEATED AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BRIGADIER GILBERT.
 - 4. BEST REGARDS. E2, IMPDET.

V : 1	FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75					
	CARLE SEC DIÀSEN	BY Z PER	SOP112 TO	TAL COPIES /6	RUN BY	
	PERSON/UNIT NOT			SECRET		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA
. i.	ADVANCE COPY IS		BY AT	Z		A REDUNCE
	ACTION UNIT	RF. FILE	VR DCI/RE	VIEW STE	11111	4 5
4	ACTION F	CS/RF. D	DO. SAD	O. POLC	3	6
-	T 59274	1 EIA165		AGE Ø1		IN 790652
. · · .			TOR:1	123132 JAN 7	'6	CNBR 21001

S E C R E T 1123052 JAN 75 STAFF

CITE CANBERRA 21001

TO: PRIORITY DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA RTBUSHEL (DUCKETT)

SUBJECT: MILFORD VISIT

- 1. COS SPENT ABOUT EIGHT HOURS WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD
 ON 10 JANUARY, AND BELIEVE HE WENT AWAY TOTALLY SATISFIED THAT
 HE HAD ACCOMPLISHED HIS OBJECTIVES HERE. HE MET WITH
 SQUASH DIRECTOR GENERAL, D/JIO AND SQTERN/44, EACH FOR ABOUT 45
 MINUTES AND ALL MEETINGS WENT WELL. ALSO WORKED THE MEETING IN
 WITH THE NASA REP AND THAT ALSO APPEARED TO GO WELL, AS DID THE
 MEETING ON THE SPECIAL S AND T SUBJECT.
- 2. INCIDENTAL CONVERSATIONS HELD WITH WILSON AND DICKINSON,
 DEALING WITH TERRORISM QUESTION. ENTIRE DELEGATION WAS VERY
 FRIENDLY AND A PLEASURE TO DEAL WITH. JACK MAURY'S PRESENCE
 WAS AN ASSET.
- 3. DETAILED SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTIVITY BEING FORWARDED THIS DATE. E2 IMPDET.

7-71 MFG. 2/75	V ₁	des.	
CABLE SEC DISSEM BY47 PER SOL	112 TOTAL COPIES 10 - 2	RUN BY	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	ST	AFFPREGEDENC
ACTION UNIT	PDCI (REVIEW STAFF)	1 2	5
ACTION # DDO CS/RF	SATORO OLC	3	6
T 592369 EIA799	PAGE Ø1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN 790579
	TOP: 1110137 IAN 76		IVRT 35661

S E C R E T 1109372 JAN 76 STAFF CITE JAKARTA 35661

TO: DIRECTOR INFO IMMEDIATE CANBERRA, SYDNEY.

NIACT CANBERRA

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CODEL ADDABBO

- 1. COS BRIEFED REPS ADDABBO, EDWARDS AND ROBINSON AND MESSERS PRESTON, SNODGRASS AND CARY ON 11 JAN IN COS OFFICE.

 ONE HOUR SESSION WAS BASICALLY QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD CONCERNING TARGETS, OVERALL BUDGET, FIELD PORTION OF BUDGET, ALLOCATION OF COSTS TO COMMUNIST TARGETS VS INTERNAL TARGETS, RELATIONSHIP WITH LIAISON, ASSESSMENT OF GOVT. STABILITY AND INSURGENCY POTENTIAL, MEANS OF ACQUISITION OF SECRET INFORMATION, MOST IMPORTANT REPORTING OVER PAST YEAR, AMOUNT OF COVER WORK PERFORMED BY OFFICIALLY COVERED OFFICERS, MALAYSIAN INSURGENCY, INDONESIAN REASONS FOR NOT PROVIDING BASES, DIA ROLE IN INDONESIA, AND CONSTRAINTS OF COS SPENDING.
- 2. QUESTIONS WERE NOT PERSUED WITH MUCH VIGOR AND GROUP

 SEEMED NOT TOO DIFFICULT TO SATISFY. EXCEPTION WAS SNODGRASS,

 A YOUNG AGGRESSIVE STAFFER WHO OBVIOUSLY WANTED TO DELVE

 IN MORE DETAIL BUT WAS RESTRAINED BY TIME LIMITATIONS (THE

SECRET

13-0000 **гонм** 3020**b**

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DI		PER		S E C	R E T	RUN BY		ODUCTION BY OTHER THA-
PERSON/UNIT		LOTTED	BY	AT	7		STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	I RF.		VR .		- -		1 2	4
ACTION #	F				•		3	6
	0		···				·	
. 1 597	2369	E14799		PAGE Ø				IN 790579
			7	OR:111013	7 JAN 76		Ji	KRT 35661

CONGRESSMEN WERE HUNGRY AND WANTED TO GET OFF TO LUNCH).

- 3. THE DELEGATION IS QUITE DIFFERENT FROM CODEL RANDALL.

 NONE HAD THE INTENSITY OR INTEREST OF REP MILFORD OR THE TOUGH

 POLITICAL PERCEPTION OF REPS WILSON/DICKENSON. MR. CARY WAS GUITE

 HELPFUL IN ORGANIZING THE GROUP AND PROVIDING CLUES TO THESER

 OUTLOOK.
- 4. OVERALL, BELIEVE DELEGATION WAS SATISFIED THOUGH THEY
 PROBABLY DO NOT CONSIDER THIS AN IMPORTANT PART OF THEIR TRIP.
 E2, IMPDET.

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED BY AT Z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT RF FILE VR DC/REVIOUSTAGE, CSRF, ACTION # F DDO, SAIDO, NOLC	1 4 2 5 3 6
T 588800 EIA313 PAGE 01-01	IN 789314
TOR:091229Z JAN 76	CNBR 20992
SECRET 0900337 JAN 76 STAFF	
CITE CANBERRA 20992	
TO: WELLINGTON INFO DIRECTOR.	

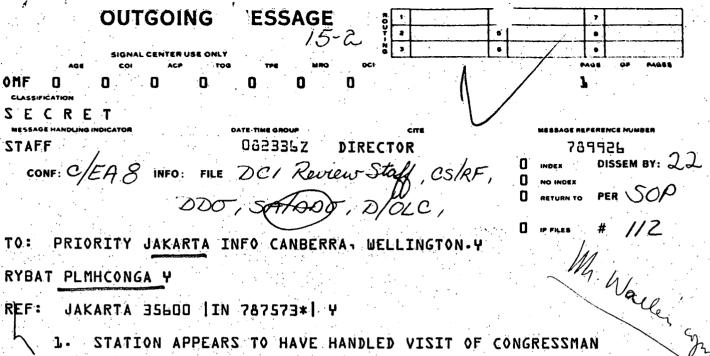
REF: WELLINGTON 15837 787572)

1. COS WILL TAKE MATTER UP WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ASAP

ARRIVAL CANBERRA AND ADVISE.

2. REGARDS. E2. IMPDET.

RYBAT PLMHCUNGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD



PRIORITY JAKARTA INFO CANBERRA, WELLINGTON.Y TO:

RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y

JAKARTA 35600 | IN 787573* | Y

- 1. STATION APPEARS TO HAVE HANDLED VISIT OF CONGRESSMAN MILFORD IN FINE FASHIBON. REF WILL BE HELPFUL IN FOLLOW-UP DISCUSSIONS HERE.Y
- 2. PARAGRAPH NINE, REFERENCE GIVES US SOME PROBLEMS. OBVIOUSLY, EVEN FRACT THAT HE WAS BRIEFED BY CIA STATION CHIEF IF PUBLISHED IN JAKARTA SENSITIVE SINCE THAT FACT, WILL CAUSE US EMBARRASSMENT WITH INDONESIAN LIAISON AND WITH INDONESIAN GOVERNMENT PLUS CALLING UNWANTED ATTENTION TO STATION. FURTHER, STATION ACTIVITIES IN INTERNAL OPS FIELD AND FOCUS ON ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION IN INDONESIA WILL, IF PUBLISHED, CAUSE US DAMAGE IN INDONESIA. ANOTHER PROBLEM IS THAT WE HAVE PLEDGED TO LIAISON THAT WE WILL PROTECT OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH THEM. MEETING WITH YOGA, IF PUBLISHED, WILL BE INTERPRETED BY YOGA AS A BREACH OF FAITH.Y
- VERSION OF BRIEFING AND YOGA MEETING BY CABLE. HEADQUARTERS ORIG: UNIT:

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED SECRET

OUTGOING MESSAGE	8 1	7
	¥ 2 5	
SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	e di di	•
AGE COI ACP TOG TPE MRO	0 0	S West on Wass
S E C RE T MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP	CITÉ	MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAFF	DIRECTOR	DISSEM BY:
CONF: INFO: FILE	789926	O NO INDEX O RETURN TO PER

WILL HANDLE HERE WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD SO THAT STATION OPERATIONS INCLUDING LIAISON EQUITIES ARE PROTECTED. Y

4. FOR CANBERRA, WELLINGTON: IF CONGRESSMAN MILFORD MAKES
REQUEST FOR UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS OF MEETING AND BRIEFINGS WITH/
BY STATION AND LIAISON STATION SHOULD AGREE FORWARD TO HEADQUARTERS
AND WE WILL HANDLE IN SIMILAR FASHION AS JAKARTA MATERIAL. E2, IMPDET.
H

1 9373 A

COORDINATING OFFICERS

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY, CEA

THER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT.

E 2 IMPDET

CL BY: 058913

WILLIAM E. NELSON DDO

REPRODUCTION .

DCEATO

SECRET

	7•71 MFG. 2/75							;			·	
	CABLE SEC DISE		PER _ <i>50</i>	P112		COPIES AS	2-5	RUN BY) RE	PRODUCTIO	N BY OT	HER TH
-	PERSON/UNIT N			BY	AT	Z			STAFF	PREC	EDE	INC
٠	ACTION UNIT	N PF	FILE V	R DCI	REVIEL	STH	PF)	SEF	2	5		
4	ACTION #	6 D DO	\$AID	<u> </u>	IDLC	DCI	7DC)		[3]		<u> </u>	
H	J 58478	5 E1	A351	To F	PAGE I	01 97 JAN	76	\bigcap	. /	N 7876		
-					. , , .	ZE UAN	, ,	+			-	

S E C R E T 0803522 JAN 76

CITE JAKARTA 35606

TO: DIRECTOR INFO IMMEDIATE CANBERRA ROUTINE WELLINGTON

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: JAKARTA 035600 (1) 787573) 4

CONGRESSMEN WILSON AND DICKINSON BRIEFED AT COS RESIDENCE NIGHT 7 JANUARY FOLLOWING A RECEPTION AT CHARGE'S RESIDENCE. THEIR INTERESTS LAY PRIMARILY IN GENERAL INTELLIGENCE APPRECIATION OF SITUA-TION IN INDONESIA, PARTICULARLY STABILITY OF GOVERNMENT AND ROLE OF INDONESIAN MILITARY. THEY ASKED NO QUESTIONS CONCERNING ORGANI-ZATION, TARGETS, PERSONNEL OR BUDGET OF STATION. THEY WERE OPENLY CRITICAL OF YOGA BRIEFING, WHICH THEY HAD ATTENDED EARLIER IN THE DAY AS PER REF, AND FELT THAT YOGA HAD BEEN EVASIVE AND GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE. THEY ASKED COS TO SUM UP WHAT YOGA HAD SAID. COS'S ANSWER WAS THAT YOGA HAD APPEALED FOR MILITARY ASSISTANCE BUT HAD STRESSED THAT THIS WAS ONLY ONE ELEMENT OF THE TOTAL INDONESIAN "NATIONAL RESILIENCE" PLAN, WHICH INCLUDED ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AS A DEFENSE AGAINST COMMUNIST THE CUNGRESSMEN AGREED THAT THIS WAS THE BASIC MESSAGE, SAID THAT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CONVEYED IN FIVE MINUTES

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSEM	BYPE	R		тс	TAL C	OPIES			RUN BY	•	٧	,		*
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIFD	À		S	E C	RE	T			• .	REI 188	PRODUCT	FICE I	Y OTHER T
		SUED/SLOTTED		BY	AT		z				\$	TAFF	•		
ACTION UNIT	ı	RF, FILE	УR									2		4	
·	F				i .							3		6	
ACTION #	0			:		, ,	:								
T 58 47	8 2	E I A 35	1		PAG	E Ø	2		•			I	N 78	7635	
	٠.		·	T	R:080	559	Z JA	N 7	6			JK	RT :	3560	6

RATHER THAN ONE HOUR PLUS.

THE TWO WERE ALSO INTERESTED IN TERRORIST ACTIVITY AND WHAT WAS BEING DONE ABOUT IT IN INDONESIA. THEY APPEARED HIGHLY INTERESTED WHEN COS REPORTED THAT THE STATION HAD PENETRATED WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ACTIVE TERRORIST GROUP WHICH APPARENTLY HAD CONNECTIONS WITH THE JAPANESE RED ARMY. NEITHER HAD EVER HEARD OF THE JRA AND WERE INTERESTED IN A SHORT BRIEFING ON IT. BOTH MADE MENTION OF INDONESIA'S CO-SPONSORSHIP OF THE U.N. RESOLUTION CONDEMNING U.S. MILITARY BASES IN GUAM. ONE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATION IS REPRESENTATIVE ANTONIO WONPAT, WHO IS THE REPRESEN-TATIVE FROM GUAM. THEY SAID MR. WONPAT HAD AGREED FOR THE SAKE OF DIPLOMACY NOT TO BRING UP THIS MATTER DURING THE VISIT, BUT THAT HE HAD CONFESSED TO SOME DIFFICULTY IN CONTAINING HIMSELF IN THIS MATTER. COS REPLIED THAT AS A PERSONAL OPINION HE SOMEWHAT REGRETTED THAT MR. WONPAT DID NOT EXPRESS HIMSELF ON THIS ISSUE SINCE WE HAD TAKEN SOME PAINS TO LET OUR INDONESIAN COUNTERPARTS KNOW THAT WE WERE NOT HAPPY AT THIS GRATUITOUS REBUFF. IT WAS ALSO POINTED OUT THAT STATION HAD MADE SURE THIS ISSUE WAS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF PRESIDENT SUHARTO, WHO HAD REACTED BY INSTRUCTING THE INDONESIAN U.N. DELEGATION TO SEEK INSTRUCTIONS FROM JAKARTA

.7-71 MFG: 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSEN	A BY	PEF	,	- 3	TOTAL COPIE	S	RUN	BY		
PERSON/UNIT						SECR	ΕT			REPRODUCTION &	Y OTHER THE S PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP			LOTTED		BY	AT	z		51	AFF	
ACTION UNIT	1		FILE	VR					1 2	4	
ACTION #	F							•	3	6	
2011011	0										
T 5847	82	١	E I A 3 5 1			PAGE Ø3			:	IN 787635	;
					TOR	: Ø8 Ø5 59 Z	JAN 76			JKRT 3560	16

BEFORE ACTING ON ANY SUCH ISSUE AGAIN. WE ALSO NOTED THAT
PRESIDENT SUHARTO HAD BEEN DEEPLY UPSET AT THE INDONESIAN UN.
DELEGATION VOTE ON THIS ISSUE AND HAD MADE HIS DISPLEASURE KNOWN
TO THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

3. DURING THE COURSE OF THE YOGA BRIEFING, SEVERAL OF THE CONGRESSMEN HAD RAISED THE ISSUE OF PUBLIC STUTEMENTS OF PRESIDENT MARCOS AND "THE KING OF THAILAND" DEMANDING THE REMOVAL OF U.S. MILITARY BASES FROM THEIR COUNTRIES. YOGA HAD RESPONDED THAT THESE STATEMENTS WERE FOR DOMESTIC POLITICAL CONSUMPTION AND DID NOT REPRESENT THE TRUE POLITICAL BELIEFS OF THE THAI AND PHILIPPINE LEADERSHIP. AS YOGA PUT IT, THESE WERE POLITICAL STATEMENTS AND NOT STATEMENTS OF POLICY. BOTH CONGRESSMEN FELT THAT THIS ANSWER REPRESENTED HIGH DEGREE OF POLITICAL NAIVETE SINCE SUCH PUBLIC STATEMENTS WERE HEADLINED IN THE U.S. AND NATURALLY AFFECTED CONGRESS. CONGRESSMAN WILSON COMMENTED THAT IT WAS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIGHT FOR MILITARY ASSISTANCE FOR THESE COUNTRIES WHEN THEY WERE TELLING THE WORLD THAT THEY DIDN'T WANT IT. ADDED THAT THAT GOES FOR THE GUAM RESOLUTION ALSO. HE ASKED FOR COS'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON WHETHER TO KEEP QUIET ON THIS OR LET HIS FEELINGS BE KNOWN. COS SUGGESTED THAT HE MIGHT WISH TO

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BY	PER _		 	TOTAL COP	IES	RUN	BY			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIFD				SEC	RET	1		REPR ISSU	ODUCTION BY OTHER THING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT	IAN ED
ADVANCE COP	. *:		OTTED		BY	AT	7	: :	•	STAFF		
ACTION UNIT	1		FILE .	VR .		. 		, ,		1	4	
	N		····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>1</u>	3	6	
ACTION #	0						-	•				
T 58 47	3 2	E	I A 35 1			PAGE Ø4				IN	78 76 35	
					TOF	R:080559Z	JAN	76		JKR	T 35606	

DISCUSS THIS WITH THE CHARGE, BUT OFFERED AS A PERSONAL OPINION
THAT IT WOULD DO NO HARM AND MIGHT DO SOME VERY REAL GOOD FOR
CONGRESSMEN TO LET THEIR FEELINGS BE KNOWN ON THIS SUBJECT.
COS ADDED THAT HE HAD FREQUENTLY TOLD HIS INDONESIAN COUNTERPARTS
THAT IT DID NO GOOD FOR ASIAN LEADERS TO SAY PRIVATELY THAT THEY
DIDN'T REALLY MEAN WHAT THEY DID SAY PUBLICLY SINCE THE PUBLIC
STATEMENTS WERE ON THE RECORD AND THE PRIVATE ONES WERE NOT.

4. THESE GENTLEMEN ARE HARD BITTEN, PROFESSIONAL POLITICIANS.

GENERALLY THEY APPEARED TO FAVOR A CONTINUING ROLE FOR THE U.S.

IN ASIAN AFFAIRS, INCLUDING CONTINUING MILITARY ASSISTANCE. THEY

ARE, HOWEVER, DEEPLY SUSPICIOUS OF ASIAN LEADERS, THEIR WILL AND

ABILITY TO SURVIVE AGAINST DETERMINED COMMUNIST SUBVERSION, AND

THEIR PERSONAL INTEGRITY, CONGRESSMAN WILSON RECOUNTED THAT HE

HAD BEEN PRESENT WHEN SUKARNO ADDRESSED A JOINT SESSION OF THE

CONGRESS AND WAS HAILED AS A GREAT NATIONALIST LEADER. HE ADDED,

"LOOK AT WHAT THAT (EXPLETIVE DELETED) DID TO USI" THEY EXPRESSED

VERY LITTLE OF THEIR OPINIONS CONCERNING THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH

BOTH SEEMED TO ATTEMPT TO ELICIT STATEMENTS FROM COS CRITICAL

OF MR. HELMS. IN THIS, OF COURSE, THEY WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. BOTH

EXPRESSED ADMIRATION FOR THE CONDOR OF MR. COLBY.

SECREI

7-71 MFG. 2/78

CABLE SEC (DISSE	м ву	PEI	₹		•	тота	L COPIES		RUN	N BY	:	 			
PERSON/UNI	T NO	TIFIED					S E	CRE	Ť			• •				PHER THA HOHIBITE
ADVANCE CO			OTTED	**.*		BY	AT					ST	AFF			
ACTION UNIT		RF	FILE	•	VR .		***					1		4		
ACTION #	N F											3		6		
ACTION #	0	,				:						-				T-1, 1
T 584	782	E	I A351				PAGE	05-05		÷			IN	7876	35	
						TO	R:0805	592 JAN	N 76	r r			JKRT	35	606	

5. GENERALLY IT APPEARED THEY WERE SATISFIED WITH THEIR CONVERSATION WITH COS. ALTHOUGH GENERALLY DISAPPOINTED WITH THE RESULTS OF THEIR VISIT UP TO THAT TIME, SINCE THEY SAID THEY HAD NOT FOUND OUT MUCH FRUM THE INDONESIANS THAT THEY DIDN'T KNOW BEFORE. STRONGLY ENDORSE HEADQUARTERS ADVICE TO TREAT WITH THESE GENTLEMEN SEPARATLEY FROM CONGRESSMAN MILFORD, WHOSE INTERESTS SEEM QUITE DIFFERENT FROM THEIRS'. E2, IMPDET.

^{*}Advised of contact with Congressmen Milford, Wilson and Dickinson to arrange briefings, and forwarded a report of the separate 3 hour briefing of Milford on 7 January.

FUNNI 30205 7-71 MFG./2/75				CAY		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
CABLE SEC DIS	SEM BY PER SOF	7/12 TOTAL COPIES		RUN BY	24 REPRODUC	TION BY OTH	IBR THA
PERSON/UNIT N	ISSUED/SLOTTED	S E C R	<u> </u>		STAFF PRE	CEDE	NCE
ACTION UNIT	RF: FILE VE	OCI/REVIEW	STAFF,	csper,	2	5	
ACTION #	F DO SATORO	OPPLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	3	[6]	
# T 5842	83 EIA894	PAGE Ø1			IN 7	87573	
		TUR:0800072	JAN 76		JKRT	35600	

S E C R E T 0709442 JAN 76 STAFF CITE JAKARTA 35600

TO: DIRECTOR INFO CANBERRA, WELLINGTON.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: A. DIRECTOR 788143

- B. DIRECTOR 788139
- C. DIRECTOR 78839Ø
- D. DIRECTOR 785722
- 1. MADE CONTACT WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD SHORTLY AFTER HIS ARRIVAL AND ARRANGED TO BRIEF HIM ON MORNING 7 JANUARY. ALSO CONTACTED MONGRESSMEN WILSON AND DICKINSON AND LATER MR. TED LUNGER, AND WILL BRIEF WILSON AND DICKINSON NIGHT 7 JANUARY.
- 2. MILFORD BRIEFING COMPRISED THREE FULL HOURS AND GENERALLY FOLLOWED FORMAT OUTLINED REFO. THIS WAS LIBERALLY INTERSPERSED WITH THEORETICAL EXAMPLES WHICH WEREVERY CLOSE TO ACTUAL CASES.
- 3. MILFORD WAS SERIORS, ATTENTIVE AND INTERESTED LISTENER,
 HE WAS PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN CHECKS AND BALANCES, COMMAND
 AND CONTROL, FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SECURITY AND MORALE OF
 STATION PERSONNEL. HE DID NOT ASK NUMBERS OF STATION PERSONNEL.
 OVERALL BUDGET, OR OTHER SENSITIVE DETAIL. HE WAS VERY INTERESTED

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC	ISSEM	1 BYP	ER	TOTAL COPI	ES	RUN BY	• •		
PERSON/UNI	T NOT	IFIED		SEC	RET			DUCTION BY OTHER TO G OFFICE IS PROHIBIT	
ADVANCE CO	PY 16:	SUED/SLOTTED		BY AT	<u>z</u>		STAFF		
ACTION UNIT	١, ١	RF, FILE	VR.			•	[1]	4	
	N	V. LIPE	· VR .	·····			2	. 5	
	F					·	3	6	
ACTION#	0			·		<u>-</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
T 584	283	S EIA8	94	PAGE Ø2		:	IN	787573	
				TOR: 0800072	JAN 76		JKR	T 35600	•

IN STATION'S LIAISON PROGRAM AND AN EVALUATION OF THE STABILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INDONE IAN GOVERNMENT. HIS ATTITUDE WAS POSITIVE THROUGHOUT AND HE INDICATED THAT HE HAD HIGH ADMIRATION FOR THE AGENCY AND BELIVED THAT NEGATIVE CONGRESSIONAL ATTITUDES WERE LARGELY BASED ON IGNORANCE. HE SAID ALSO THAT THE CONGRESS SO FAR HAD BEEN LUOKING AT THE AGENCY'S "OLD CATS" AND THAT EVEN SOME OF THE "RAVING LIBERALS" WOULD TAKE ANOTHER VIEW OF THE AGENCY IF THEY TOOK THE TIME TO INFORM THEMSELVES OF THE MANY POSITIVE CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY THE AGENCY, AND PARTICULARLY BY THE DDO. HE ALSO EVIDENCED CONSIDERABLE /NTEREST IN ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE, SAYING THAT HE FELT THIS TO BE AN IMPORTANT MISSION OF THE AGENCY AND NEEDED TO BE EMPHASIZED MORE. COS OUTLINED A FEW STATION ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN THIS FIELD THAT SEEMED TO PLEASE HIM.

PAGNSQ JAKARIA 35600 SE CRET

PREPARING A MINORITY REPORT AND SPONSORING A BILL WHEREBY A SINGLE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGENCY OVERSIGHT WOULD BE FORMED. THIS COMMITTEE WOULD HAVE MEMBERSHIP FROM THE ARMED SERVICES. FOREIGN RELATIONS, APPROPRIATIONS, TREASURY, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOR, AND

7471 MFG. 2/76				·			я. 		(. 1	:	٠.,	
CABLE SEC DI	BBEN	1 BYPER	- : : 		TOTA	L COPIE	s		RUN	P Y	٠.	PEPPONI	CTION E	Y OTHER TH
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			S	E C R	ET				· ·			S PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SLOTTED		BY	AT		Z				ST	AFF	•	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE	VR .								1	,	4	
	F	İ						:			3		6	
ACTION #	0										:			
T 5842	83	EI 4894		<u></u> -	PAGE	03			<u></u>			IN 7	18757	3
!				· T (OR10800	807Z	JAN	76				JKRT	356	00

THE PRESENT SELECT COMMITTEE. UNLIKE OTHER COMMITTEES OF

CONGRESS, ITS MEETINGS WOULD ALWAYS BE CLOSED AND ONLY OPEN AS

A SPECIFIC VARIATION FROM THE NORM AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE. ALSO, UNLIKE OTHER COMMITTEES, COMMITTEE

DOCUMENTS WOULD NOT BE ACCESSIBLE EXCEPT ON A STRICT BIGOTED

BASIS AND MCWD NRLNYE DECLASSIFIED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE

MAJORITY OF THE COMMITTEE. THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE AND O Q

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE. HE ADMITTED THAT THIS BILL MIGHT HAVE

SOME ROUGH GOING IN THE PROSENT CONGRESS. HE POOH-POOHED THE IDEA

OF A JOINT COMMITTEE SAEENG THAT IT WOULD HAVEMED LEGISLATION

AUTPERITY AND WOULD THUS SIMPLY BE ANOTHER DOG BITING AT OUR HEELS.

5. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ASKED FOR COS, VIEWS ON THIS
LEGISLATION AS WELL AS ANY RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH GOS WOULD CARE
TO MAKE ON OR OFF THE RECORD. COS MERELY COMMENTED THAT
CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S PLANNED LEGISLATION SEEMED EXCELLENT AND
NOTED THAT THE AGENCY WAS NOT ATTEMPTING TO AVOID RESPONSIBLE
OVERSIGHT BY THE CONGRES, BUT ADDED THAT A SECRET SERVICE MUST
HAVE SEE SECRETS, AND WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL ELEMENT WE WOULD
ATT
BE OUT OF BUSINESS. COS OFFERED NO RECOMMENDAFRONS ON THE BASIS
THAT THE REQUEST WAS UNEXPECTED AND DID NOT GIVE HIM SUFFICIENT

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSE	M BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN
PERSON/UNIT NOT	rified	SECRET		ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHISITED
ADVANCE COPY IS	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	!	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	RF. FILE .	VR .		4
				6
ACTION #				
T 58428	3 E1A894	PAGE 04		IN 787573
		TOR: 0800072 JAN 76		JKRT 35600

TIME TO THINK THROUGH A RESPONSIBLE RECOMMENDATION.

- 6. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ALSO INQUIRED ABOUT THE EFFECT OF
 THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT ON STATON ACTIVITIES. COS
 POINTED OUT CERTAIN OBVIOUS SECURITY AND BUREAUCRATIC DIFFICULTIES.
 BUT DID NOT ELABORATE.
- 7. FOLLOWING STATION BRIEFING, COS ACCOMPANIED CONGRESSMAN MILDORD, TOGETHER WITH CYARGE RIVES AND THE ENTIREDELEGATION. TO A MEETING WITH GENERAL YOGA IN THE LATTER'S OFFICE. IN THE COURSE OF THIS MEETING CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ASKED GENERAL YOGA IFMYOGA FELT HE WAS RECEIVING ADEQUATE INTELLIGENCE ASSISTANCE FROM U.S. INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES AND IF HE HAD ANY CRITICISM OF U.S. GENERAL YOGA INTELLIGENCE INTERFERENCE IN INDONESIAN AFFAIRS. REPLIED THAT ALTHOUGH HE FELT THE NEED TO DEVELOP BAKIN SOMEWHAT FURTHER, THE PRESENT ORGANIZATION AND CAPABILITIES OF BAKIN ARE CLOSE TO SUFFICIENT. IN CERTAIN CASES IT IS POSSIBLE TO COOPERATE WITH FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES, BUT THIS WAS ALWAYS DONE WITHOUT INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNAL AFFAIRS IN EITHER SIDE. YOGA CONTINUED THAT BAKIN AND CIA COOPERATIE IN CASES OF MUTUAL INTEREST, SUCH AS THE SOVIETS. THIS IS A LIMITED COOPERATION DIRECTED TO YOGA ADMITTED ALSO THAT HE HAD OTHER LIAISON

7-71 MFG, 2/	6			(: ·				:		(A.,				
CABLE SEC D	ISSE	M BY	PER_			TOTA	L COPI	ES		RUN	BY				
PERSON/UNI	T NOT	rifigo				SE	E C	RE	T				REPRODUC ISSUING C		E 16 PROHIBITI
ADVANCE CO	PY 19	SUED/SLO	OTTED		BY	AT		7				s	TAFF		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ACTION UNIT	'	RF.	FILE	VR .			-	•				1 2		5	
ACTION #	۲ F											3		6	
	0		,	v											
T 584	283	3 6	EI A 8 9 4			PAGE	05	·					IN 7	875	73
		· 			TO	R 1 Ø 8 Ø Ø	907Z	JAN	76				JKRT	35	600

RELATIONSHIPS ITH THE BRITISH. THE AUSTRALIANS. THE JAKANESE,
WEST GERMANS, AND ALL OF THE ASEAN NATIONS. HE SAID SPECIFICALLY
THAT HIS RELATIONSHIPS WITH RIA WERE EXCELLENT. HE DID NOT ADDRESS
HIMSELF TO ANY INTERFERENCE IN INTERNAL AFFAIRS.

- 8. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD HAS AN ACTIVE, VIVACIOUS WIFE NAMED MARY WHO WASWELL TAKEN CARE OF BY EMBASSY ESCORT FSO EMILY PERREAULT. SHE EVIDENCED INTEREST IN THE CASINOS, SAILING SHIPS AND SHOPPING FOR NATIVE HANDICRAFTS. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD IS AN AVID PHOTOGRAPHER AND ASKED TO BE TAKEN ON A MINI-TOUR OF THE CITY FOR THIS PURPOSE. HE WEARS A HEARING AID AND IS SLIGHTLY HARD OF HEARING, AND IT IS WELLTO SPEAK DISTINCTLY AND DIRECTLY AT HIM.
- 9. MILFORD ASKD FOR A NON-CLASSIFIED VERSION OF STATION ASKED OF STATION ASKED ON TO HIM. THIS WILL BE A LITTLE DIFFICULT BUT HE INSISTED IT HAVE NO CLASSIFICATION SINCE IT WOULD GO INTO THE OFFICIAL RECORD. WILL PREPARE AND FORWARD SOONEST.
- 10. OVERALL BELIVE THIS WAS A PLUS. MILDORD EXPRESSED COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH HIS BRIEFING AND AGAIN REPEATED THAT IF OTHERS OF THE CONGRESS WOULD ONLY INFORM THEMSELVES THEY TOO WOALD BE IMPRESSED.

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC D	İBE	4 BY	PER	-	<u> </u>	OTAL	COPIE	5		สน	N PY				
PERSON/UNI	NOT	IFIED_				S E	C F	₹E	T			REPRODUCTION BY OT ISSUING OFFICE IS PR		THER THAN	
ADVANCE CO	8L.Y	SUED/S	LOTTED		BY AT			z			_	ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT		RF.		VR .										4	
	N		1,-1-1-1									2		5	
ACTION #	F	<u> </u>										3		6	,
ACT : ACT	0							• •				:	· · ·		
T 584	28	3	EIA894		Р	AGE	Ø6-	Ø6					IN 7	87573	
				· · ··· · · · ·	TORIO	3001	07Z	JAI	N 76	· 			JKRT	35600	

11. WILL REFORTSEKARATELY ON WILSON/DICKINSON BRIEFING WEN IT IS COMPLETED LATER TONIGHT. E2. IMPDET.

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM E		SECRET	RUN BY		PRODUCTION BY OTHER TO	
ADVANCE COPY ISSU		BY AT 60/0 2		STAFF	PREGEDER	
ACTION UNIT		na (Source staff)	aght	2	5	
ACTION # 0	200 (34/200	afoles		[3]	[6]	
T 583972	E1 4590	PAGE 01-01			IN 787506	
		TORIØ721292 JAN 76		C	NBR 20980	

S E C R E T 0721002 JAN 76 STAFF

CITE CANBERRA 20980

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD

REF: DIRECTOR 787555

- 1. APPOINTMENTS WITH LIAISON HAVE BEEN TENTATIVELY ARRANGED. CONG. MILFORD WILL MEET WITH SQTERN REP

 (PROBABLY SQTERN/44, D/JIO AND SQUASH/D-G.
- 2. COS AND BONHAM DISCUSSIONS TENTATIVELY SET FOR 0830-1000. ANTICIPATE APPROXIMATE 30 MINUTES MEETING WITH EACH LIAISON OFFICER, SO SHOULD BE COMPLETED IN AMPLE TIME FOR MILFORD TO REJOIN GROUP FOR AFTERNOON ACTIVITIES. CAN EXTEND DURATION OF MEETINGS IF HE DESIRES. E2. IMPDET.

CARLE SEC DISSEM I	BY 44/40 50		L COPIES /	0- / RUN	$\sim U$	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHI	
ADVANCE COPY ISSU		BY AT	 Z		STAF	F	
ACTION UNIT	RP. FILE	VR. DCILRE	VIEW S	TAFF)	1	4	
EA3 N ACTION #	000 . (.	S/RF SA	1000	7/060	3	6	
O O	·				**		
T 584270	E14882	PAG	R 1			IN 787572	
•	·	TUR: 080	1012 JAN	76		WELL 15837	٠

S E C R E T 070240Z JAN 76 STAFF

CITE WELLINGTON 15837

TO: CANBERRA INFO DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 787959

B. DIRECTOR 787555

PLS ADVISE CONGRESSMAN MILFORD THAT COS WELLINGTON CAN ARRANGE

15 JANUARY 0800 HOURS BREAKFAST MEETING WITH NZ SECURITY INTELLI
GENCE SERVICE DIRECTOR, BRIGADIER H. E. GILBERT, AT CONGRESSMAN

MILFORD'S HOTEL. ALTHOUGH EMBASSY WELLINGTON BRIEFINGS ON UPERATION

DEEPFREEZE SCHEDULED FOR MORNING OF 15 JAN. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD MAY

PREFER TO MEET WITH COS AND BRIGADIER GILBERT. AMBASSADOR SELDEN

CONCURS WITH THIS ARRANGEMENT. TRANSPORTATION TO AIRPORT FOR

FLIGHT TO MT. COOK WILL BE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY AFTER MEETING WITH

GILBERT. PLS ADVISE CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S PREFERENCE SO COS CAN

CONFIRM ABOVE ARRANGEMENT WITH BRIGADIER GILBERT. EZIMPDET

	OUTGOIN	MESSAG	E S	•	- 14		7
	SIGNAL CENTER USE O	NLY 10-	- 2	3	5 6		9
OMF D	COI ACP	TOG TPE MR	о рсі П	•		, 1	age of pages
SECRE	HCATOR	DATE TIME GROUP		CUE		meseage ry	FERENCE NUMBER
STAFF CONF: CEA	13 INFO: FII	0223482 E OCI (REVI	DIRECTO EW STA		, !	7.6 I NO EK	7959 DISSEM BY: 2 /
	PD	D, CSIRF	SALDE			RETURN TO	PER SOL
TO: JAKAR	DDO TA - CANBERR	DO DO	アイト		1) IP SECES	# 112
RYBAT PLMH	CONGA CONGRI	SSMAN MILF	ORD Y	l			
PCF: NTPC	CTAR TATES	1+1					

CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DOES DESIRE MEETINGS WITH SENIOR LIAISON OFFICIALS. REQUEST STATION'S PROCEED TO SCHEDULE MEETINGS WITH LIAISON. EZ, IMPDET.H

*TRANSMITTED CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S SCHEDULE.

B.J. HOUSTON

Ol	JTGOIN	MESSAGE	3 1 2	4 5 5 6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
OMF D D CLASSIFICATION SECRET MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATO	O O	0 0	OCI ,	4	L
STAFF CONF. D/OLC		DATE TIME GROUP 0321202 TOCI / ROUSEU	DIRECTOR	Mass	788139 Dissem by: 22
7,020	7000/	00 (SA/NO	STAFA, DDO, O), C/EA.3	CS/RF D NO II	IRN TO PER SOP

TO: JAKARTA, CANBERRA, WELLINGTON INFO TOKYO.Y

RYBAT PLMHCONGAY

- REFS: A. DIRECTOR 785722 (NOT NEEDED TOKYO) | * |
 - B- DIRECTOR 787555 (NOT NEEDED TOKYO) | ** | Y
- A PASED 3 JANUARY DISCUSSION WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD, HE EXPECTS MEETINGS WITH ACTION ADDEES AS FOLLOWS:

JAKARTA - MORNING 7 JANUARY

CANBERRA - 10 JANUARY

WELLINGTON - EVENING 14 JANUARY Y

2. AT 3 JANUARY MEETING, MILFORD REAFFIRMED HE, AS MEMBER HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (PIKE COMMITTEE), HAS BEEN MOST INTERESTED IN OUTCOME OF COMMITTEE'S INVESTIGATIONS AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT DIRECTION IN WHICH COMMITTEE HEARINGS HAVE GONE. FYI, ONLY MILFORD PLANS FILE SEPARATE VIEWS OR MINORITY REPORT WHEN COMMITTEE DRAWS UP ITS RECOMMENDATIONS. HE HAS VISITED HQS ON A NUMBER OF OCCASIONS AND HAS BEEN BRIEFED BY VARIOUS AGENCY OFFICIALS. HE RECENTLY VISITED SEOUL WHERE HE SPENT DAY IN COS HOSPITAL ROOM JUST TALKING. MILFORD ANXIOUS SOAK UP AS MUCH KNOWLEDGE AGENCY ACTIVITIES DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DATE:

DA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

•	OUT	GOING	MESS	AGE		<u> </u>	-	1-1-		7
						Ť •		8		•
	SIGNAL (CENTER USE ONL	y •			۳ 3		•		•
AGE	601	ACP TO	90 TPE	MRO	900				PA	NGE , OF PAGES
OMF D	0	0 0	0	0	٥				2	
	~ :	and the second			÷					
SECRE	NDICATOR		DATE-TIME GRO	UP		C	TTE .		MESSAGE REF	ERENCE NUMBER
STAFF					DIR	ECT		_		
CONF:		INFO: FILE	1.5					0	INDEX	DISSEM BY:
CONF.		INFO: TILE				~ e (8139	0	NO INDEX	
	• •					187	8121	0	RETURN TO	PER
		•:		. 1						

AS POSSIBLE TO ASSIST HIM WRITE MINORITY REPORT. ACCORDINGLY, HE
WANTS MEET OUR FOREIGN LIAISON COUNTERPARTS TO GET FEEL FOR IMPORTANCE
THIS SOURCE AND NEED PROTECT IT FROM PUBLIC DISCLOSURES. RECOGNIZE
SHORT NOTICE, BUT REQUEST ACTION ADDEES MAKE SPECIAL EFFORT ARRANGE
LIAISON CONTACTS.Y

- FOR SPECIAL TREATMENT.Y

 HIS HANDLE MILFORD AND WILSON/DICKINSON CONTACTS SEPARATELY AND AVOID OBVIOUS SITUATION OF SINGLING MILFORD OUT

 WITH LOW BOWLEM
- 4. FOR CANBERRA: MILFORD DOES EXPECT MEET, AND DISCUSS HIS

 (BON HAM'S)

 ACTIVITY WITH MR. BONHAM IN CANBERRA. HE WILL DEVOTE DAY OF

 ID JANUARY TO STATION AND NASA. REQUEST STATION COORDINATE WITH NASA

 REP WHO PLANS TAKE MILFORD, VISIT FACILITY AT TIPENBILO. IF SO.

 SUGGEST STATION ARRANGE HAVE MRS. MILFORD TOUR NEARBY ZOO. IF ANY

 CONFLICT SCHEDULING WITH NASA. MILFORD SAYS HE WANTS AGENCY TO TAKE

 PRIORITY.Y
- 5. FOR WELLINGTON: MILFORD UNDERSTANDS HIS STAY WELLINGTON SHORT AND WILLING DEVOTE EVENING TO STATION.Y
- 6. FOR TOKYO: TOKYO IS RESTMSTOP AND MILFORD EXPECTS NO DATE:

 ORIG:
 UNIT:

RELEASING OFFICER

GOORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

REPRODUC

BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PRO 31

E 2 IMPDET

	OUTGOIN ME	SSAGE		!
AGE	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY COI ACP TOG	TPE MRO DCI		PAGE OF PAGES
	0 0 0			3 3
SECRE	T IDICATOR DATE-TIM	E GNOUP CH	т.	message enfrence humber
STAFF		DIRECT	OR	DISSEMBY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE	789	8139	NO INDEX.
			i] wrates #

CONTACT. Y

7. REQUEST ACTION ADDEES COORDINATE STATION PLANS WITH EMBASSY SCHEDULING FOR GROUP TO GIVE MILFORD OPPORTUNITY MEET SENIOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IF CONFLICT CAN BE AVOIDED. MILFORD HAS STRESSED, HOWEVER, AGENCY BUSINESS HAS PRIORITY. HQS HAS PROVIDED MILFORD NAMES COS'S IN JAKARTA, CANBERRA, AND WELLINGTON. REQUEST STATIONES CONTACT MILFORD AS SOON AFTER ARRIVAL AS POSSIBLE SO MILFORD CAN PLAN NON-AGENCY PART OF SCHEDULE. SUGGEST STATIONEOFFICER ASSIST MRS. MILFORD SINCE SHE MAY NOT WISH TO TAG ALONG WITH LARGER GROUP WITHOUT HER HUSBAND. ES IMPDET.H

*GAVE DETAILS ON CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S TRIP.

**CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S REVISED SCHEDULE.

DEP. DIR/DDS&T - C. DUCKETT (DRAFT)
OLC - R. CHIN (DRAFT)

DATE: 3 JANUARY 76

ORIG: R. CHIN

UNIT: OLC Ext: 9010

BUENDORE G. SHACKLEY, CEA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SILL A. HONZIO

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET

CABLE SEC DIS	•	15 PER S	oP 112	SECRE		RUN BY		TION BY OTHE FFICE IS PROH	
ADVANCE COPY			BY	Y			STAFF		
JEA3	I M	P. FILE	VR. DCI/RE		DO O	SIRF	2 3	5 6	
Action #	0			7	•				
T 5729	990	EIA882		PAGE 01 020840 2 jai	N 76		IN 7 JKRT	82959 35549	

S E C R & T Ø2Ø7562 JAN 76 STAFF CITE JAKARTA 35549 (SHIMA ACTING) TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN

REFS: A4 DIRECTOR 787555

B4 DIRECTOR 785722

- 1. CHARGE MIKE RIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL-FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL.
- 2. ON 2 JANUARY HAFAHN/1 TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY

 THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY BAKIN FROM HACLAUSE/1. WE

 PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF

 FOREIGN AFFAIRS, INDONESIAN PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON PRESIDENT

 SUHARTO. HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT GENERAL MURDANI BRIEF THE

 GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. BAKIN HAS SENT CABLE

 TO MURDANI TO RETURN TO JAKARTA EARLY NEXT WEEK TO

 PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND

 THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT BAKIN HOS ON

 7 JANUARY4 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL PARTICIPATE IN THIS

 BRIEFING. STATION ARRANGED BAKIN BRIEFINGS BASED ON INSTRUCTIONS

 FROM CHARGE,

 E 2 IMPDET

• 001	GOINC	MESSAG	E 👸 🖸		•	•
*	CENTRO DEF AND		7 2		6	0
AGE COI	ACP TOG	TPE MS	ю осі	******		PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D D	0 0	0 0	0			1
SECRET	5	ATE-TIME GROUP		çñe	MERSAG	SE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAFF		375339Z	DIRECTO		7	87555
conf. 9543	INFO: FILE	OCIC RI	EUIEW,	STAFF)	U INDEX	DISSEM BY:
	INFO: FILE (∞	SALGE	30	O RETURN	TO PERSON
	α	OPIOC	Place		O # FILE:	# 112
TO: PRIORITY	JAKARTA - C	ANBERRA	WELLINGT)N•Y		

A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD Y

REF: DIRECTOR 785722 |* | Y

1. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD REVISED SCHEDULE: 4

ETD JAKARTA	7500	8 JAN FOR BALI Y
ETD BALI	0000	T JAN FOR CANBERRA Y
ETA CANBERRA	1740	9 JAN Y
ETA WELLINGTON	1515	TH JAN Y
ETD WELLINGTON	7000	15 JAN FOR MT. COOK Y
ETD MT. COOK	1400	15 JAN FOR CHRIST CHURCH Y
ETA CHRIST CHURCH		15 JAN Y
ETD CHRIST CHURCH	<i>2</i> 330	JAN FOR HAWAII Y

NOTE: THIS SEPARATE TRIP TO THAT OF SNODGRASS, PRESTON, CARY

2. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD HAD PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED MEETING WITH COS, JAKARTA 10 JANUARY, COS, CARBERA 13 JANUARY AND WITH COS, WELLINGTON, 15 JANUARY. REVISED SCHEDULE WILL ALTER HIS DESIRES THIS CASE. MEETING WITH HTIW DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

NUTHENTICATING OFFICER

		OU.	TGOING	MESSAC	SE (4		7	 -
	AGE	\$1 0 N	AL CENTER USE (MRO DCI	:	•			
OMF	[]	0	ם ב		0				S of the	AGES
SE	C R E			DATE-TIME GROUP		спв		MESSAGE !	RPSKINCE NVIDER	
•	ONF:		INFO: \F		DIREC	•		O INDEX	DASSEM BY	7:
	/RP:		INFO: YF		7	8755.	5	O NO INDEX	. FER	
								D in these	#	

SCHEDULE FOR MEETINGS WITH COS' AT THAT TIME.4

- 3. FOLLOWING ARE RESULTS CEA AND OLC (MR. ROBERT CHIN)
 BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMAN MILFORD 19 DECEMBER 1975:4
- A. NINETEEN DECEMBER MEETING LAID ON IN ORDER THAT
 REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD COULD BE GIVEN A BRIEFING IN OVERVIEW
 TERMS ON WHAT THE CIA STATIONS IN AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND AND
 INDONESIA WERE DOING IN TERMS OF OPERATIONAL PROGRAMS.Y
- B. AUSTRALIA: THERE WAS CIA PRESENCE IN CANBERRA,

 MELBOURNE AND SYDNEY. THIS REPRESENTATION CONSISTED OF ABOUT

 SIX OFFICERS CHARGED WITH BASIC MISSION OF PURSUMING SOVIET,

 CHINESE AND EAST EUROPEAN TARGETS AVAILABLE IN AUSTRALIA. IT

 WAS STRESSED THAT THESE DENIED AREA TARGETS WERE PURSUED BOTH

 UNILATERALLY AND IN JOINT OPERATIONS WITH THE AUSTRALIAN

 LIAISON SERVICE. THERE WERE 53 SOVIETS IN AUSTRALIA, bb CHINESE,

 8 HUNGARIANS, 22 CZECHS, 3 BULGARIANS, 57 YUGOSLAVS, 7 RUMANIANS

 AND 17 NORTH KOREAN STUDENTS. IT WAS STRESSED THROUGHOUT

 BRIEFING THAT PRIMARY OBJECTIVE IN BOTH UNILATERAL AND JOINT

 OPERATIONS WAS THE RECRUITMENT OF SOVIET, CHINESE OR EAST

 DATE:

•	OUTGOIN	MESSAGE	8 1	7
			¥ a	6
	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY		8	
AGE	COI ACP TO	TPE MRO DCI		PAGE OF FAGES
OMF D	0 0 0	0 0 0		3
CLASSIFICATION				
SECRE	T			
MESSAGE HANDLING I		DATE-TIME GROUP	cne	MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
		DIRE	CTOR	
				I INDEX DISSEM BY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE			1 NO INDEX
		• -	727505	T period PER

EUROPEAN TARGETS AS IN-PLACE AGENTS WHO WOULD WORK FOR US NOT ONLY IN AUSTRALIA BUT UPON THEIR RETURN TO THEIR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. ALSO STRESSED CIA'S MINTEREST IN OBTAINING NATIONAL LEVEL INTELLIGENCE FROM RECRUITED PENETRATIONS OF THE SOVIET, CHINESE OR EAST EUROPEAN PRESENCE IN AUSTRALIA. HE WAS INFORMED OF OUR DESIRE TO RUN. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS OR ARRANGE THE DEFECTION OF KNOWLEDGE-ASLE SOURCES. OUR INTEREST IN BUILDING UP PERSONNEL INDICES ON THOSE INDIVIDUALS FROM TARGET COUNTRIES WHO WERE IN AUSTRALIA BUT WHO WERE NOT RECRUITABLE IN THE CURRENT CONTEXT OF THEIR RELATION-SHIPS WITH THEIR OWN GOVERNMENT ALSO WAS DISCUSSED. IT WAS UNDER-SCORED THAT THE INDIVIDUAL WHO NOT RECRUITABLE TODAY MIGHT BE RECRUITABLE IN FUTURE IF WE CAN LEARN TO UNDERSTAND WHAT MOTIVATES THE TARGET AND WHAT MAKES THEM TICK AS HUMAN BEINGS. THE BRIEFING OF REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD ON AUSTRALIA ALSO TOUCHED LIGHTLY ON THE BROAD ASPECTS OF CIA'S LIAISON WITH ASIO, ASIS AND JIO.Y

C. NEW ZEALAND: HE WAS ADVISED THAT CIA HAD THREE
PEOPLE IN WELLINGTON WHO WERE FOCUSED ON RUNNING JOINT OPERATIONS
WITH THE NEW ZEALAND INTELLIGENCE SERVICE AGAINST THE SOVIET. PRC
DATE:
ORIG:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET

OUTGOING	MESSAGE	R 1	7
	** .	N 3	PAGE OF PAGES
0 0	0 0	0	4
CATOR	DATE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR	Message Reference Number
INFO: FILE			I INDEX DISSEMBY:
	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY COI ACP TO [] []	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY COI ACP TOG TPE MRO III III IIII CATOR GROUP	COT ACP TOG TPE MRO DOI OF THE TOG TPE MRO DOI OF THE THE GROUP CITE DIRECTOR

AND EAST EUROPEAN PRESENCE IN NEW ZEALAND. HE WAS GIVEN RUNDOWN

ON NUMBERS OF SOVIETS, CHINESE AND EAST EUROPEAN WHO WERE CURRENTLY

IN NEW ZEALAND. THE SCOPE OF OUR OPERATIONAL PROGRAMS WAS ALSO

DISCUSSED IN TERMS SIMILAR TO WHAT WAS OUTLINED IN PARA 38 ON

AUSTRALIA.

D. INDONESIA: CIA MAINTAINED A PRESENCE IN JAKARTA.

TEDAN AND SURABAYA. CIA HAD APPROXIMATELY 28 PEOPLE IN INDONESIA.

THESE FIGURES WERF COMPARED AGAINST THE SOVIET INTELLIGENCE PRESENCE

IN INDONESIA. A DISCUSSION OF THE PRC TARGET AS SEEN FROM PER
SPECTIVE OF INDONESIA FOCUSED ON LEGAL TRAVEL OPERATIONS AGAINST

CHINA AS WELL AS SCREENING OF INTERCEPTED MAIL FROM CHINA TO

INDONESIA. THERE WAS ALSO BRIEF DISCUSSION OF NORTH KOREAN AND

VIETNAMESE TARGETS IN INDONESIA. THE BRIEFING ALSO FOCUSED ON

INDONESIA AS AN INTELLIGENCE TARGET IN TERMS OF HOST COUNTRY

ACTIVITIES, INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS, INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM AND

NARCOTICS TORAFFIC INTO AND OUT OF INDONESIA. A BRIEF COMMENT

WAS ALSO MADE ON TOPIC OF CIA LIAISON WITH BAKIN, THE INDONESIAN

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. THE TOTALITY OF

HELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET

	OUTGOING	MESSAGE	ROUT	7
AQE	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	TPE MRO	N 3 8	PAGE DF PAGE
OMF D	0 0 0	0 0	0	5
SECRE		DATE-TIME GROUP	cris	medsage reperence number
			IRECTOR	I INGEX DISSEMBY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE		787555	O NO INDEX O RETURN TO PER

STATION'S EFFORTS IN INDONESIA WAS DESCRIBED IN BROAD MANAGEMENT
TERMS AND SOME EXAMPLES WERE CITED OF TYPES OF INTELLIGENCE OBTAINED
FROM CIA ACTIVITIES IN INDONESIA. CEA ALSO FOCUSED BRIEFLYW ON OUR
ABILITY TO USE AGENTS OF INFLUENCE TO PURSUE U.S. FOREIGN POLICY
INTERESTS IN INDONESIA.

- E. COMMENT: REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD TOOK NOTE OF ABOVE BRIEFINGS. ASKED LIMITED NUMBER OF QUESTIONS ON THE TYPES OF INTELLIGENCE THAT WAS PRODUCED BY THE VARIOUS STATIONS AND INDICATED THAT BRIEFINGS HAD COVERED ALL OF THE ISSUES THAT HE HAD WANTED TO DISCUSS.Y
- F. REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD EXPRESSED GREAT DEAL OF
 INTEREST IN THE INTELLIGENCE PROCESS AND ASKED THAT IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, PARTICULARLY IN AUSTRALIA, HE WOULD LIKE TO MEET WITH MEMBERS
 OF AUSTRALIAN LIAISON SERVICES. REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD MADE POINT
 THAT SUCH MEETINGS WOULD BE USEFUL TO HIM IN CONTEXT OF HIS PIKE
 COMMITTEE DUTIES BECAUSE HE COULD THEN COMMENT ON LIAISON SERVICES'
 REACTIONS TO CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRIES INTO CIA. REPRESENTATIVE
 MILFORD WAS ADVISED THAT ATTEMPTS WOULD BE MADE TO ARRANGE MEETINGS.

ORIG: UNIT:

PELEASING OFFICES

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

		OUT	GOIN	VG	ME	SS	AGE	· · · .				4		7	
	AGE	SIGNAL	CENTER U	SE ONLY TO	, a	TPE	MRO	DCI	<u>.</u>			•	•	AGE OF	PAGES
OMF CLASSI S E	D IFICATION CRE	0 T	O	0	0		0	0					6		
	ge Handling i	A Company of the Comp			DATE-TIM	is difou		DIRE		R			MESSAGE RE	renence Mu DISSEN	
CC	ONF:		INFO:	FILE				ファ	9 7.	55	5		O HO INDEX	PER	
:			· .			٠							O IF FILES		S

PARTICULARLY IN AUSTRALIA, WITH ONE OR TWO SENIOR LIAISON PERSON-ALITIES.4

4. REGARDING REFERENCE PARA THREE F. SINCE CONGRESSMAN
MILFORD SPECIFICALLY WISHES DEAL WITH LIAISON SERVICES ATTITUDES
IN HIS MINORITY REPORT. HAVE NO OBJECTION GENERAL DESCRIPTION
OF OUR DEALINGS WITH LIAISON SERVICES. STATIONS CAN ALSO ARRANGE
HEETING WITH SENIOR LIAISON OFFICIALS ON DISCREET BASIS IF
CONGRESSMAN MILFORD REQUESTS. E2. IMPDET.H

* GAVE DETAILS ON CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S TRIP.

DATE: 31 DEC 75

UNIT: DCEA

ODZ&T &

EA/PMI

Α .

.

HOUSTON, DCEA

UTHENTICATING OFFICER

E 2 IMPDET

•	GOING MESSA	3E 10- (3 3)	1 1
OMF O O	O O O	II (1/ALP)	PAGE OF PAGES
S E C R E T	DATE-TIME GROUP	CITE	MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAFF CONF.C EA 3		DIRECTOR UIEW STAFF, (S) (F)	735722 1 INDEX DISSEMBY: 29
	000,	salono, moloo	AEIURN TO PER O
TO: PRIORITY C	ANBERRA, JAKARTA,	WELLINGTON-4	1 IP FILES # 1/2

RYBAT PLNHCONGA Y

REFS: A. CANBERRA 20866 | IN 774560* | {RELAYING JAKARTA, WELLINGTON}

B. DIRECTOR 784159 |**| {RELAYING JAKARTA, WELLINGTON} Y

LARGE MUMBERS OF HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE,

ACCOMPANIED BY WIVES, WILL BE MAKING TRIP TO JAKARTA, CANBERRA,

SYDNEY, AND WELLINGTON. GROUP WILL USE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AIRCRAFT. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WILL BE MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR

TRIP. THEREFORE, NO NEED FOR STATION TO MAKE HOTEL OR RELATED

TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS. TWO REPRESENTATIVES, PRICE AND

THE ONLY

WILSON, ARE MEMBERS OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE WHOME

OF ABOVE HAVE ASKED TO MEET WITH STATIONS. JENEATER REQUESTED

Chica Counse of Committee Contact and Travelling

BY HEADQUARTERS TO MEET WITH GROUP CONTACT CAN BE MADE THROUGH

WITH SYOUP AND EXPECT IS MAY CONTACT YOU FOR COMMITTEE STAFF ASSISTANT SLATINSHEK WHO TRAVELLING WITH GROUP SINTEREST DEVELOPS.

2. HOWEVER, CONGRESSMAN DALE MILFORD (DEMOCRAT, TEXAS) WHO

IS A MEMBER OF THE PIKE COMMITTEE (HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE) WILL ACCOMPANY THIS GROUP AND DOES DESIRE BRIEFINGS.

CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S WIFE WILL TRAVEL WITH HIM. CONGRESSMAN

DATE: 24 DEC 75
ORIG: B.J.HOUZTON

EXT:

AUTHENTICA

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY: 058913

		Oñ.	TGOI	NG	MESS	SAGE	R 1		4		7	
			AL CENTER U	•	٠.		N 3		•		9	
MF class	AGE []	() ()	0	T 104	0	Мно	() Deci			FAC	2	PAGES
	C R E	INDICATOR		D	ATE-TIME GRO	OUP GUE	спя			MESSAGE REFE	RENCE NUM	ZEA
co	ONF:		INFO:	FILE			DIRECTOR	<u> </u>	0	NO INDEX	DISSEM PER	BY:

MILFORD'S INTEREST AS STATED BY HIM WILL BE IN SEEING HOW THE INTELLIGENCE PROCESS WORKS FROM THE GROUND UP. HE WANTS TO ACQUIRE BACKGROUND KNOWLEDGE ON THIS PROCESS SO THAT WHEN THE FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT IS MADE HE CAN USE HIS INFLUENCE TO SEE THAT IT IS A BALANCED ONE. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DOES NOT LIKE FORMAL BRIEFINGS AND DOES NOT WANT CHARTS.Y

- 3. SINCE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE IS VERY INTERESTED IN COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF HOW THE AGENCY FUNCTIONS. IT IS LIKELY THAT CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL FOCUS ON THIS ASPECT OF STATION ACTIVITIES DURING HIS VISIT.
- A. MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES: STATIONS PROBABLY CAN

 DEAL WITH THE CONGRESSMAN'S DESIRE TO UNDERSTAND THE INTELLIGENCE

 PROCESS FROM THE GROUND UP BY BRIEFING HIM ON HOW MANAGEMENT BY

 OBJECTIVES FUNCTIONS. STATION CAN OUTLINE OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE

 PROCESS I.E., HOW STATION RECEIVES OD FROM HEADQUARTERS AND COMMENTS

 ON IT. ONCE AGREEMENT REACHED ON OD DIALOGUE FOLLOWS ON AG'S

 WHICH RELATE TO SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES. THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL

 TO FOCUS ON KEY OBJECTIVES IN GENERAL AND THEN NARROW DISCUSSION

 DATE:
 ORIG:

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

**				•		40
OU	TGOING M	ESSAGE	B 1		7	
			1 a	9	a	
SIGN	IAL CENTER USE ONLY	:		6	•	,
AGE CO	ACP TOG	TPE MRQ	ocı		PAGE	E OF PAGES
ONF D D	0 0 . (ם ם	Ö		3	• •
SECRET	(a,b) = (a,b) + (b,b)					
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	DATE	TIME GROUP	CITE		MESSAGE REFER	IENCE NUMBER
			DIRECTOR			
				0	INDEX	DISSEM BY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE	~	785722	0	NO INDEX	
			183122	0	RETURN TO	PER
		•				
				0	IP FILES	#
DALLET BA 1 610	AC 00-67-76	*******	·	45 557		

DOWN TO AG'S OF SPECIFIC INTEREST. THIS PHASE OF BRIEFING SHOULD INCLUDE COMMENTARY ON FUNDING OF FAN'S, ETC.Y

- B. AGENT ACQUISITION: STATION COULD THEN OUTLINE HOW TARGET STUDIES OF KEY INTELLIGENCE REPOSITORIES ARE CONDUCTED, POTENTIAL TARGETS FOR RECRUITMENT IDENTIFIED AND HOW SPOTTING, ASSESSMENT AND RECRUITMENT PROCESS UNFOLDS. IN DISCUSSION OF RECRUITMENT PHASE OF OPERATIONS, THERE SHOULD BE EXAMINATION OF NAME TRACE.

 AND POA PROCESS.Y
- C. AGENT AUTHENTICATION: DIALOGUE WITH CONGRESSMAN SHOULD

 AUTHENTICATED

 ALSO OUTLINE HOW AGENT AUTHORIZED ONCE RECRUITED. STRESS SHOULD

 BE PLACED ON CONTINUING ASPECTS OF AUTHENTICATION, SECURITY OF

 MEETINGS, ETC.Y
- D. POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION: ACQUISITION OF INTELLIGENCE FROM IN-PLACE AGENT, TURNING IT INTO INTEL DISSEMINATION, REQUIREMENTS SYSTEM, AND REPORTS EVALUATION CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE REVIEWED. DON REBERRADO DEBURBED BROWN

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

13-00000

OUTGOI	NG I	MESS	SAGE	6 0	1 2		3		7		
SIGNAL CENTER				. A	3				•		
OMF O O O CLASSIFICATION SECRET	0	O TPE	мко	D _{DCI}				4	PAGE H	O₽.	PAGES
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	0,	ATE-TIME GRO	· ou p		спа			Message R	EFEREN	ICE NUMB	ER
CONF: INFO:	FILE			DIRECT		2	() ()] INDEX] NO INDEX] RETURN TO		SSEM I	BY:

FOR CANBERRA AND WELLINGTON: SHOULD MAKE POINT THAT COLLECTION ON INTERNAL TARGET IS BY PRODUCT ACQUIRED THROUGH ELICITATION.

FROM LIAISON, FOREIGNERS AND AMERICANS. (FYI: OBJECTIVE K

HAS BEEN DROPPED FROM CANBERRA OD AND THEREFORE SHOULD NOT BE

ADDRESSED IN THIS BRIEFING.) THRUST OF PROGRAM IS RECRUITMENT

OF SOVS AND CHINESE, USING LIAISON AS

ORIG: ÚNIT:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY:

AGE		AL CENTER	USE ONLY		SAGE	N G DCI	2 3	3 6	7 8 9 9 PAGE OF	PAGES
OMF OCLASSIFICATION	0	O	O	0	0	0		٠	X5	
MESSAGE HANDLING				DATE-TIME G	ROUP		CITE	•	Message reference nu	маең
						DIREC	TOR	٥	INDEX DISSEM	1 BY:
CONF:		INFO	: •FILE			785	722	0 0 0	NO INDEX RETURN TO PER IP FILES #	

EXTENSION OF CIA, FOR COLLECTION OF INFO ON PRC AND USSR. POINT OUT DO NOT RECRUIT AUSTRALIANS OR NEW ZEALANDERS WITHOUT SPECIFIC APPROVAL OF GOVTS CONCERNED. 4

- E. OPERATIONAL REPORTING SYSTEM: STARTING WITH RECRUITMENT

 OF AGENT, STATION SHOULD OUTLINE TYPES OF REPORTING REQUIRED BY

 AGENCY FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL PURPOSES I.E., PRQ PART I AND 2,

 CONTACT REPORTS, INTEL REPORTS, PERIODIC ASSET REPORTS, PERIODIC

 PROGRESS REPORTS, OPACTS AND FIELD PERFORMANCE REPORTS. ON LATTER,

 STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED ON FEED BACK FROM MID-YEAR AND FY REVIEWS

 WITH DDO. FY BUDGET CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE TOUCHED ON.Y
- F. CASE HISTORY: IT ESSENTIAL WE NOT IDENTIFY ANY ACTIVE
 SOURCES OR LIAISON SERVICES BY TRUE NAME TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD.

 IN VIEW OF THIS WISH POINT OUT HQS HAS FOUND IT USEFUL TO DRAW

 ON CASE HISTORY SCENARIO TO UNDERSCORE ALL POINTS PREVIOUSLY

 MADE IN BRIEFING. IN SUCH CASE HISTORY ONLY IDENTITY OF AGENT

 AND POSSIBLE TARGET HAS BEEN ALTERED FOR SOURCE PROTECTION. THIS

 APPROACH HAS WORKED EFFECTIVELY FOR HQS AND ASSUME IT WILL BE

 USEFUL TECHNIQUE FOR STATIONS.Y

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY: 058913

OUTGOING MESSAGE SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY AGE COI ACP TOO TPE MED DCI CLASSIFICATION SECRET

DIRECTOR

CONF:

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

INFO: FILE

785722

INDEX DISSEM BY:

The second of th

ALL AND THE PARTY OF

RETURN TO PER

J RETURN TO FL

- 4. WHERE APPLICABLE {SUCH AS JAKARTA} BRIEFING SHOULD ALSO
 DEAL SPECIFICALLY WITH STATION COORDINATION ROLE UNDER DCIDS FOR
 CLANDESTINE MILITARY AND INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION OPERATIONS.Y
- 5. FOR CANBERRA AND WELLINGTON: IT PROBABLY WOULD ALSO BE USEFUL TO PROVIDE CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WITH ANALYSIS OF THE RECENT ELECTION DEVELOPMENTS IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. HE WOULD ALSO BE INTERESTED IN STATION'S ESTIMATE OF HOW NEW GOVERNMENTS WILL CONDUCT FOREIGN POLICIES. VIS-A-VIS UNITED STATES.Y
- L. FOR JAKARTA: IN ADDITION TO STABILITY OF SUHARTO

 REGIME THE CONGRESSMAN MIGHT APPRECIATE A REVIEW OF THE PORTUGUESE

 TIMOR SITUATION AND HOW THAT WILL INFLUENCE THE STABILITY OF

 THE REGION.Y
- 7. THIS VISIT IS SEPARATE FROM TRIP OF PRESTON, SNODGRASS, CALLOWAY AND CARY DISCUSSED IN DIRECTOR 778574.4
- 8. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE.4
- 可。 SEPARATE CABLE FOLLOWS TO CANBERRA ON SENSITIVE ASPECTS
 OF VISIT・ 個個性 問題問題問題問 ITINERARY AS FOLLOWS: Y

DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

JAKARTA L JAN, ETD T JAN Y

CANBERRA T JAN, ETD LL JAN Y

SYDNEY LL JAN, ETD L4 JAN Y

WELLINGTON L4 JAN, ETD L6 JAN E2, IMPDET.A

* INQUIRY CONCERNING CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION.

** HQS CONTACT WITH D. MILFORD ON TRIP TO AUSTRALIA.

ŢŢЗO/T&ZŪŪ

OLC

OGG\AZ

EAPPHI - 1. 94 alperes

DATE: 24 DEC 75

ORIG: B.J.HOUSTON

UNIT: ACEA

EXT: 9373

Tund Al. Bla

DAVID BLEE, A/DDO

RDINATING OFFICERS

BILL J. HOUSTON, ACEA

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

7-71 MPQ. 2/75 48 PER 050 # 112 TOTAL COPIES PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED STAFF DVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED REVIEW STAFF, CS/RE DIOF EIA755 PAGE Ø1 IN 754484 T 494891 SEOU 25948 TOR:2805012 NOV 75 engerous follows

S E C R E T 2803482 NOV 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25948

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYRAT PIMHCONGA

SEOUL 25761

FOLLOWING LETTER WAS PREPARED BY GENERAL RICHARD G. STILWELL, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, AND FORWARDED TO DOD CONGRESSIONAL LIAISON FOR REVIEW AND PASSAGE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD, THE LETTER WAS PREPARED IN RESPONSE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S REQUEST TO BOTH GENERAL STILWELL AND LTA GENERAL JAMES HOLLINGSWORTH, COMMANDER, I CORPS, CAMP RED CLOUD, FOR LETTERS SIMILAR TO HIS REQUEST OF AMBASSADOR SNEIDER. GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH PREPARED A LETTER WHICH WAS REWORKED INTO THE FOLLOWING LETTER WHICH WAS SENT BY GENERAL STILWELL AS REFLECTING BOTH GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH'S AND HIS OWN VIEWS. THE LETTER WAS FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON AS AN SSO BACK CHANNEL MESSAGE AND HAS SINCE BEEN CLEARED BY DOD FOR RELEASE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. THE TEXT OF THIS LETTER WAS GIVEN TO COS BY GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH.

QUOTE " DEAR MR. MILFORD:

FORM 30206 7-71 MFG, 2/76

CABLE SEC DI	BSEN	BY	PE	R			TOTA	L COP	IES		ŔUI	BÝ	:					
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		IFIED			SECRET		••			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA- ISSUING OFFICE IS PROKIBITED								
ADVANCE COP	Y. 181	SUED/SLC	TTED		B	Υ.	AT		z				ST	AFF		:		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF.		٧					٠,				1		1.	4		
ACTION ₽	N F							· · ·			٠.	g. − € 1	3			6		
ACTION P	0			V 2 1			•							• • •				
T 4948	91	E	1475	5			PAGE	E Ø2				<u> </u>			IN 75	5441	84	
				. •		TOR	280	501Z	ΝC	V 75				S	EOU	25	948	

GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH AND I WERE EXTREMELY PLEASED AT THE INTEREST YOU SHOWED IN THE PROBLEMS WE FACE HERE IN KOREA. I AM ONLY SORRY THAT OUR SCHEDULES DID NOT PERMIT US TO EXPLORE THE CHALLENGES WE FACE HERE AND OUR CAPABILITIES TO DEAL WITH THEM IN GREATER DETAIL. THIS LETTER INCORPORATES BOTH GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH'S AND MY VIEWS.

AS FIELD COMMANDERS, WE ARE DEEPLY INVOLVED IN THE AREA OF INTELLIGENCE - AND FOR GOOD REASONS. A COMMANDER HAS A FUNDAMENTAL INTEREST IN PROTECTING HIS COMMAND AND ASSURING THAT, SHOULD HOSTILITIES OCCUR, HIS COMBAT RECOURSES ARE EMPLOYED IN THE MOST EFFECTIVE MANNER POSSIBLE.

ORGANIZATIONALLY, THE US INTELLIGENCE SETUP IN KOREA IS VIABLE.

THE RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES,

I.E., CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA), DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

(DÍA), AND NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) WORK EFFECTIVELY IN

CONCERT WITH OUR INTELLIGENCE STAFFS AND THOSE COLLECTION ELEMENTS

WHICH ARE UNDER OUR CONTROL TO PROVIDE AN INTEGRATED AND

EFFICIENT FLOW OF INTELLIGENCE. WE HAVE BEEN MOST IMPRESSED WITH THE

DEDICATION AND PROFESSIONALISM OF THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS ASSIGNED

TO THOSE NATIONAL AGENCIES; AND WE HAVE EQUALLY HIGH RESPECT FOR OUR

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLS SEC DIS	SSEM	BY	PER	<u> 4 julija</u>		TOTAL COF	PIES .		RUN BY		A war from	
PERSON/UNIT	NOTI	FIED				S E C	RET					ION: BY OTHER TO
ADVANCE COP		•	DTTED		BY A	\T	Z			ST	TAFF	
ACTION UNIT	ı		FILE	VR .		•				1 2		5
ACTION #	F				<u> </u>					3		6
ZONON	0									, 		
T 4946	91	E	I A 755			PAGE Ø3	5				IN 75	4484
					TORI	280501	NOV 75	5			SEOU :	25948

OWN PEOPLE. THIS TEAM IS RESPONSIVE AND GIVES US A GREAT DEAL OF QUALITY INTELLIGENCE.

LIKE ALL COMMANDERS, HOWEVER, WE ARE NOT FULLY SATISFIED WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THE INTELLIGENCE EFFORT. THE PRIMARY NEED IS FOR RELIABLE WARNING INTELLIGENCE. BECAUSE OF OUR PROXIMITY TO THE ENEMY'S AIRFIELDS, AND THE FACT THAT MANY OF OUR TROOPS LIVE WITHIN THE RANGE FANS OF HIS EMPLACED WEAPONS SYSTEMS, WE MUST CONSTANTLY BE ALERT FOR THOSE ANOMALIES IN HIS BEHAVIOR WHICH WOULD TIP US OFF TO IMPENDING ATTACK. UNFORTUNATELY, RECAUSE OF HIS READINESS AND THE FORWARD DISPOSITION OF HIS FORCES, INCLUDING FORWARD POSITIONING OF SUPPLIES. WE DO NOT HAVE A HIGH DEGREE OF ASSURANCE THAT WE WILL HAVE MUCH WARNING. WHILE WE MIGHT HAVE DAYS OR WEEKS, IT IS MORE PROBABLE THAT WE WOULD HAVE ONLY HOURS. TO PARTIALLY OFFSET THIS. US AND ROK FORCES MAINTAIN A HIGH DEGREE OF ALERT, PREPARED TO QUICKLY ENGAGE THE FORCES OF THE NORTH SHOULD THEY INITIATE AN ATTACK. CONCURRENTLY, WE AND THE NATIONAL LEVEL INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY ARE SEEKING WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR SYSTEMS AND METHODOLOGIES TO INCREASE OUR ASSURANCE OF TIMELY WARNING.

NATIONALLY MANAGED COLLECTION PROGRAMS GIVE US INVALUABLE
INTELLIGENCE ON THE DISPOSITIONS OF THE POTENTIAL ENEMY. YET WE

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	88EM	BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN	BY				
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		FIED	SECRET		• • •	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAI ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED			
	٠.	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z			STAFF			
ACTION UNIT		RF. FILE VR.				1 4			
	N F					3 6			
ACTION #	0					-			
T 494	91	E 1 A 7 5 5	PAGE Ø4		 .	IN 754484			
	•		TOR:2805012 NOV 75		· · · · · ·	SEOU 25948			

STILL HAVE SIGNIFICANT GAPS IN OUR HOLDINGS ON THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND IDENTITIES OF HIS UNITS, HIS COMMAND AND CONTROL STRUCTURE AND HIS WAR PLANS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHILE THE EXCELLENT TECHNICAL COLLECTION PROGRAMS IN PHOTOGRAPHY AND ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENEE CJUPPLY A GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION ON THE ENEMY'S CAPABILITIES, WE ARE STILL LACKING INTELLIGENCE ON HIS INTENTIONS. UNFORTUNATELY, INTELLIGENCE ON WHAT HE IS THINKING AND PLANNING WOULD COME LARGELY FROM HUMAN SOURCES, AND GIVEN THE CLOSED NATURE OF HIS SOCIETY AND HIS STRICT AND EFFECTIVE SECURITY MEASURES, IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO COLLECT THIS KIND OF INFORMATION.

THE PREPONDERANCE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR HUMAN SOURCE CLANDESTINE INTELLIGENCE FALL WITHIN THE PROPER PURVIEW OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY; AND THAT AGENCY IS UNIQUELY QUALIFIED TO PERFORM THIS VITAL FUNCTION. AT THE SAME TIME, THERE IS A NEED FOR A CAREFULLY MANAGED, LIMITED MILITARY EFFORT TO FOCUS ON STRICTLY MILITARY REQUIREMENTS. A PRIMARY MILITARY TARGET OF THIS NATURE IS THE TUNNEL NETWORK THAT THE NORTH HAS BEEN DETECTED CONSTRUCTING UNDER THE DMZ. THIS IS A LABOR INTENSIVE EFFORT, AND EXPLOITATION OF CLANDESTINE TECHNIQUES WOULD BE A MEANS OF

CABLE SEC DIS		I BY PER	TOTAL COPIE	ES RUN BY	
PERSON/UNIT			SECF	RET	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COP			BY AT	Z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	i		VR		1 4 5
ACTION #	F				3 6
er er e	0				
T 4948	91	EIA755	PAGE Ø5		IN 754484
			TOR: 2805012	NOV 75	SEOU 25948

DISCOVERING THE TUNNELS BEFORE THEY ARE USED AGAINST US.

IN THE AREA OF ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE WE HAVE REQUESTED A HIGH
ALTITUDE PLATFORM TO BE OPERATED OVER THE SOUTH KOREAN LAND MASS
TO GIVE US A DEEPER AND MORE EFFECTIVE LOOK INTO THE ENEMY'S
ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENT. THE REQUESTED SYSTEM INCLUDES A DOWN LINK
CAPABILITY WHICH WOULD GIVE US A NEAR REAL TIME READ OUT OF DATA
COLLECTED. OUR PROPUSAL HAS RECEIVED STRONG SUPPORT FROM DIA AND
NSA. WE ALSO HAVE HIGH INTEREST IN INSURING THAT WE WILL HAVE DOWN
LINK ACCESS TO NATIONALLY MANAGED OVERHEAD PHOTOGRAPHY SYSTEMS.
WHICH ARE NOT YET OPERATIONAL.

WE ARE AWARE OF THE COSTS INVOLVED IN FIELDING MODERN COLLECTION
SYSTEMS AND THE UPGRADING OF CURRENT ONES, NONETHELESS, GENERAL
HOLLINGSWORTH AND I SHARE THE VIEW THAT, GIVEN OUR MISSION AND OUR
PROXIMITY TO POTENTIAL BELLIGERENT, WE MUST HAVE THE BEST
INTELLIGENCE AVAILABLE. I AM SURE THAT YOUR TRIP TO KOREA GAVE
YOU A FEEL FOR THE SENSE OF URGENCY THAT WE LIVE WITH HERE,
AND WE HOPE THAT YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE YOUR COLLEAGUES
IN THE CONGRESS WITH A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF OUR POSITION AND HELP
TO INSURE THAT OUR FORCES CONTINUE TO GET THE KIND OF SUPPORT
NEEDED TO DO THE JOB TO WHICH WE ARE DEDICATED.

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			PER_		×* *	TOTAL	L COPIES	3	F	UN BY				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	FIED				SE	C .R	E	T					BY OTHER THA
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		BY	AT		z			S	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı	-	FILE	VR .		•••					1		4	
	N F		 						:		3		6	
ACTION #	0													
T 494891		(ELA755	•		PAGE	Ø6-	Ø6				IN 7	544	84
	•	÷	•		TO	R:28Ø5	017	N 0 V	75			SEOU	25	948

SINCERELY YOURS, "UNQUOTE E2, IMPDET.

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	Secret	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT RF. FILE .		1 4 2 5 3 6
T 448045 EIA080	PAGE 01-01	IN 736898
CINDUD	TOR: 1003492 NOV 75	SEOU 25761

S E C R E T 1003222 NOV 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25761

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: SEOUL 25730 (N 732789

FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF STATE 264382 (ROGER CHANNEL)

10 NOVEMBER 1975: QUOTE SUBJECT: LETTER TO CONGRESSMAN

MILFORD. REF: SEOUL 8531. 1. LETTER HAS BEEN FORWARDED

TO MILFORD AS RECOMMENDED. ONLY CHANGE IN TEXT PROPOSED

PARA 5 REFTER WAS DELETION OF FINAL SENTENCE. OWING TO

SENSITIVITY OF REFERENCE TO "CLANDESTINE OPERATION" IN LETTER

LIKELY TO BECOME PART OF PUBLIC RECORD. UNQUOTE.

* NO RECORD IN CARLE SEC

SA/DDO

7-71 MFG. 2/75 TOTAL COPIES REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIB CRE ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED ACTION UNIT NUIREVEW START 2 ACTION # 424247 EIA337 PAGE Ø1 IN 728294 SEDU 25687 TOR: 3103452 OCT 75 S E C R E T 3103142 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25687 TO: DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA SEOUL 25649

- 1. REGRET DELAY IN REPORTING FOLLOWUP DISCUSSION

 WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. HE MET WITH COS FOR APPROXIMATELY

 ONE HOUR MORNING OF 28 OCTOBER PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. DCOS

 BROUGHT THE CONGRESSMAN TO COS RESIDENCE AND THEN EXCUSED

 HIMSELF TO MEET WITH CONGRESSMAN LUCIEN NEDZI (SEOUL 25657).
- 2. AS IT TURNED OUT NOTHING OF PARTICULAR SIGNIFICANCE

 DEVELOPED AT THIS MEETING. R SPROVIDED BOTH AN OPPORTUNITY

 TO REVIEW VARIOUS POINTS DISCUSSED IN THE PREVIOUS SESSION

 WITH COS EMPHASIZING THE AEZFCY COMMAND AND CONTROL

 PROCEDURES FOR FOREIGN OPERATIONS PLUS THE MANAGEMENT BY

 OBJECTIVE AND COST EFFECTIVENESS REVIEW PROCEDURES.
- 3. COS PERMITTED THE CONGRESSMAN TO READ A STERILIZED COPY OF SEOUL 25388 LESS THE FINAL PARAGRAPH AND THEN DISCUSSED HIS PROPOSAL TO TRY TO DEVELOP A MINORITY AND THIS TYPE I-83 94 23 788 REVIEW

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC D	SSE	M BY	PER		TOTAL COPIES	i	RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT	י אסי	IFIED	1		SECR	E T			REPRODUCTION ISSUING OFFICE	
ADVANCE CO			LOTTED	B\	AT	7		ST	AFF	
ACTION UNIT		RF		VR .				1	5	
	N F							3	6	
ACTION #	0									
T 424	24	7	EIA337		PAGE Ø2-	02			IN 7282	94
•					TUR:3103452	OCT 75			SEOU 25	687

STUDY AND EXPLAINED WHY DID NOT BELIEVE THIS WAS FEASIBLE.

THE CONGRESSMAN CONCURRED BUT RESTATED HIS DESIRE TO NOW

FOLLOW UP HIS KOREA INQUIRIES AT THE WASHINGTON LEVEL AND

SOMEHOW INCORPORATE VARIOUS ASPECTS INTO HIS REPORT. HE

REINTERATED HIS STRONG DESIRE TO MEET WITH GENERAL WALTERS.

COMMENDED MR. SHACKLEY TO THE CONGRESSMAN FOR SPECIFIC

DISCUSSIONS ON THIS AREA.

4. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS QUITE PLEASED AND APPRECIATIVE OF THE DISCUSSIONS HERE AND WOULD LIKE TO BE HELPFUL.

HIS PROBLEM REMAINS ONE OF FOCUS AND STAFF ASSISTANCE.

E2. IMPDET.

CS COMMENT:*COS forwards a resume of points covered during more than six hours of off the record discussions with Congressman Dale Milford (D. Texas) on 25 October 1975.

* Bons SVC D

CABLE SEC SISSEM BY PER SP 11 2 TOTAL COPIES 12-2 RUN B	Y REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAT ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED BY AT Z	STAFF PRECEDENCE
ACTION UNIT THE FILE VR. DCI/REVIEW STAFF DC I	1 4 2 5
C/EA3 F D/DCI DDO D/OLC CSRF SA/DDO	3 6
T 414520 EIA827 PAGE 01	IN 724591
TOR: 280440Z OCT 75	SEOU 25649

S E C R E T 2803002 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 1 OF 4 TO: DIRECTOR.

De 1-4 of 4

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: A. SEOUL 25646

723(38)

B. DIRECTOR 759641

FOLLOWING IS A RESUME OF POINTS COVERED DURING

MORE THAN SIX HOURS OF OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSIONS

WITH CONGRESSMAN DALE MILFORD (D-TEXAS) ON 25 OCTOBER 1975.

BECAUSE OF FEVER COS HAD NOT BEEN RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL AND

DISCUSSIONS WERE THEREFORE HELD AT THE HOSPITAL SITTING

ROOM.

- 1. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD OPENED THE DISCUSSION
 BY REITERATING CONCERNS SURFACED THE PREVIOUS AFTERNOON.
 IN ADDITION TO HIS REFERENT A ASSESSMENT, HE STATED
 THAT HE BELIEVED THAT THE FIRST PHASE OF THE COMMITTEE
 REPORT WILL STATE THAT:
- A. DUPLICATION OF INTEL MISSIONS RESULTED IN MULTICHANNEL FORWARDING OF INFORMATION.
 - B. BUREAUCRATIC INEFFICIENCY RESULTED IN DELAYS

- 1	CABLE SEC DI	BBEN	I BŸ <u></u>	PER		тс	TAL COF	PIES		RUN BY				
i	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			S	E C	RE	T			REPRODUC ISSUING O		
-	ADVANCE COP	:		TED		BY AT		7		·.	ST	AFF		
	ACTION UNIT	1		FILE	VR						1		4	
		N F									3		6	
;	ACTION #	0			े : - १									•
-	T 4145	20	ΕĮ	A827	7	PA	GE Ø2	2				IN 72	4591	
;						T0 R1 28	04 40 7	z na	T 75			SE OU	25 64 9	9

IN FORWARDING OF INTELLIGENCE.

- C. NEW LEGISLATION AND NEW PERMANENT, PREFERABLE JOINT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ARE REQUIRED.
- 2. THE CONGRESSMAN STATED THAT THE COMMITTEE INQUIRIES ARE POLITICAL IN NATURE AND IN HIS OPINION THERE IS NO PRETENSE OF OBJECTIVITY. TIME FACTORS DID NOT PERMIT HIM OR OTHER MEMBERS TO PERSONALLY OR SERIOUSLY ADDRESS THE QUESTIONS INVOLVED SO THAT FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, MOST MEMBERS WERE "PRISONERS OF THE COMMITTEE STAFF". HE HAS NOT BEEN HAPPY WITH THIS SITUATION AND HAD INITIALLY PROPOSED THAT EACH COMMITTEE MEMBER BE PERMITTED TO PERSONALLY SELECT ONE STAFF MEMBER FOR ASSIGNMENT TO THE COMMITTEE. HE HAD LINED UP A TOTAL OF SIX MEMBERS TO BACK THIS APPROACH, WHEN THE CHAIRMAN AGREED TO LET HIM SELECT ONE STAFF MEMBER IF HE IN TURN WOULD DROP HIS SPONSORSHIP OF THIS PROPOSAL. HE AGREED, BUT SAID THAT HE HAD AS YET BEEN UNABLE TO IDENTIFY AN APPROPRIATE CANDIDATE. HE DISMISSED THE CURRENT COMMITTEE STAFF AS STARRY-EYED LIBERALS OUT TO MAKE A NAME FOR THEMSELVES. HE IS

CABLE SEC DI	BBEN	4 BY	PI		·			TOTA	L CO	PIES		<i>:</i> .	RUN	BY				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	I FI FO		i ,			÷ .	S E	C	RE	7							n by other tha E is prohibited
ADVANCE COP			LOTTED			BY	Α1	r	 -	z					ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	ī	RF			VR .										1		4	
	N														3		6	
ACTION #	0						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
T 4145	20	<u> </u>	ELABE	7	:.		Р	AGE	Ø	3		 				IN	7245	91
						T	0R12	804	140	z . oc	:T '	75		٠.		SEOL	J 25	649

STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE COMMITTEE, BUT DID NOT APPEAR SANGUINE THAT HE WOULD COME UP WITH THE RIGHT MAN.

- THOROUGHLY DELIGHTED WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A

 JOINT CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE SINCE HE

 WAS NOW OBLIGED TO REPORT TO SIX SEPARATE COMMITTEES.

 COS EVIDENCED SOME SKEPTICISM THAT A JOINT OVERSIGHT

 COMMITTEE WOULD BE ESTABLISHED. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS

 NOT OPTIMISTIC IN THE SHORT TERM BUT BELIEVED THAT

 A JOINT COMMITTEE WILL EVENTUALLY BE ESTABLISHED.

 HE SAID THAT RIGHT NOW THE AGENCY IS ESSENTIALLY IN

 AN UNDERDOG POSITION AND IS GOOD COPY, HOWEVER,

 OVER THE LONGER TERM, INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

 SCORES NO POINTS WITH THE FOLKS BACK IN HOMETOWN USA SO

 THAT IN TIME CONGRESSMEN WILL NAMEUVER TO AVOID THE

 ASSIGNMENT.
- 4. THE REAL PROBLEM AS HE SEES IT IS TO FORM A COMMITTEE THAT WOULD HAVE CREDIBILITY IN THE EYES OF THE HOUSE AND HAVE PROCEDURES THAT WOULD PERMIT EFFECTIVE

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		R	S E C F		RUN BY		REPRODUCTI ISSUING OFF		
		BUED/SLOTTED		BY AT	7		STAF	F		i.
ACTION UNIT		RF. FILE		·			1	- 8	4	
	N		•				2		5	·
ACTION #	┥╒╽	<u> </u>					3		6	
ACTION #	0					,				
T 4145	20	EIA82	7	PAGE Ø4	٠.		· - ' -	IN 72	1591	
			٠,	TOR1280440Z	NCT 75			SE OU 2	25 6 4 9)

OVERSIGHT FUNCTION TO BE EXERCISED AND IN A SECURE MANNER. THE CONGRESSMAN IS PUSHING A PROPOSAL THAT THE HOUSE COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP BE COMPOSED OF ONE MEMBER NOMINATED FROM THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE, ONE FROM THE FUREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, ONE APPOINTED BY THE SPEAKER, WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE COMMITTEE TO BE NOMINATED BY THE SPEAKER WITH CONCURRENCE BY THE HOUSE MEMBERS.

- THE PRESENT HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) IS
 TO BE PHASED OUT AS OF 31 JANUARY. THE CONGRESSMAN
 WAS OF TWO MINDS AS TO WETHER THE COMMITTEE'S LIFE
 SHOULD BE EXTENDED. IF TERMINATED ON SCHEDULE, THE
 SPOTLIGHT WOULD FADE AWAY BUT THE RESULT WOULD BE
 VARIOUS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR "BAD" LEGISLATION. IF
 CONTINUED, THE POLITICALLY INSPIRED MANIPULATION OF
 THE COMMITTEE WILL CONTINUE SEEKING SENSATIONAL
 HEADLINES. HE SAID THAT HE FRANKLY DID NOT KNOW
 WHICH WAS WORSE.
- 6. THE CONGRESSMAN'S STATED INTENT, WHICH HE SHARES WITH CONGRESSMAN DAVID C. TREEN IS TO FILE

CABLE SEC DI	Beri	4 BY	PER	'	TOTAL C		RUN B	Y			N BY OTHER THA
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			S E (CRET		s	TAFF	B OFFIC	E IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SL RF		VR .	AT		······································	1		4	
ACTION #	Z F							3		6	
7 4145	0	É	14827	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PAGE (2 5			IN	7245	91
		·	· .	· •	OR: 28Ø440	02 0CT 75			SEOU	25	649

A DISSENTING MINDRITY REPORT FOCUSING IN A POSITIVE MANNER ON THE CONTEMPORARY SITUATION RATHER THAN. THE HISTORICAL ISSUES THAT THE COMMITTEE HAS FOCUSED IN A NON-OBJECTIVE MANNER. HOWEVER, SINCE DECEMBER IS FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES NOT A WORKING MONTH, THIS GIVES HIM ONLY THIRTY DAYS TO PUT TOGETHER A REPORT. SINCE HE IS A MEMBER OF THREE HOUSE COMMITTEES AND CHAIRMAN OF ONE SUB-COMMITTEE WITH NOT EVEN ONE STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE SELECT COMMITTEE HE IS FINDING IT ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO DEVELOP A MINORITY REPORT. HE TURNED ASIDE THE SUGGESTION THAT FAVORABLE WITNESSES BE CALLED AS IMPRACTICAL. HE SAID, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT IF HE ASKED GENERAL WALTERS OR PRESTIGIOUS AND KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONALITIES WITH INTELLIGENCE BACKGROUNDS TO APPEAR, THEY WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED TO MAKE AN OBJECTIVE AND BALANCED PRESENTATION. THE COMMITTEE'S LINE OF QUESTIONING WOULD BE CONFINED TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE "DEAD CATS" OF TEN TO FIFTEEN YEARS AGO. HE ALSO FORESAW NO POSSIBILITY OF MODIFYING THE MAJORITY VIEWS OR THE MAJORITY REPORT. HE WAS CLEARLY CONCERNED THAT SAM ADAMS!

	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			R	en en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya		************	AL CO	R.E		RUN	BY				ey other that Ditigiory 21 i
PERSON/UNIT			OTTED		· .	BY	AT				J		STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT	- Z	Γ	FILE		VR					·			1 2		5	
ACTION #	F 0						<u> </u>		·	·····			3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
T 4145	20	E	1482	7			PAG	E Ø	5-186		* .			IN 7	245	91
			. :				TOR: 280	4402	g oc'	75				SEOU	25	649

ALLEGATIONS ARE BEING ACCEPTED AS FACT WITHOUT REBUTTAL PERMITTED. HE WAS PUSHING FOR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF ALL INDIVIDUALS CITED BY ADAMS BUT WAS UNCERTAIN WHETHER HE COULD OBTAIN COMMITTEE AGREEMENT. IF NOT, HE INTENDED TO EMPHASIZE THIS POINT IN THE PROPOSED MINORITY REPORT.

7. THE CONGRESSMAN IS TENTATIVELY CONSIDERING A MINORITY REPORT THE THRUST OF WHICH WOULD BE THAT HE

Cable sec d	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		_ _PEI	· •				TOTA	AL COP	186			RU	N BY				: '		:	
PERSON/UNIT	r NO	TIFIED			1	٠.			S	E C	R	E T				٠. :				By Othe Hord BI	
ADVANCE CO				D.			BY		\T	·		z			-	s	TAFF				
ACTION UNIT	$\overline{}$					VR							.:	14		1			4		
	N	.			j. 1		. •					-				3			6		
ACTION #	0							-		_	,									/	
T 414	5 3 1	l.	EIA	83	В			. [PA GI	E &	L							IN 7	2 45	94	
							T	ORI	28 Ø	502	2 N	сŤ	75				9	SEQU	25	649	

S E C R E T 2803002 UCT 75 STAFF
CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 2 OF 4
TO: DIRECTOR,
RYBAT PLMHCONGA

HAD TAKEN A CURRENT LOOK AT THE INTEL COMMUNITY IN A CRITICAL AREA (KOREA) AND FOUND IT ALIVE AND WELL, AND HAD FOLLOWED THE INTEL FLOW THROUGH THE CYCLE "ALL THE WAY TO THE FURTY COMMITTEE". HE STATED THAT WHAT HE NEEDED WAS SOME "VEHICLE" TO TIE THIS ALL TOGETHER FOR PURPOSES OF HIS REPORT. COS NOTED THAT USIB IN WASHINGTON HAS RECENTLY COMPLETED A COMPREHENSIVE ALBEIT HIGHLY CLASSIFIED REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF THE KOREAN TARGET IN A EFFORT TO IDENTIFY ANY PROBLEM AREAS AND TO TAKE PROPER REMEDIAL ACTIONS. COS NOTED THAT HAVING ONLY RECENTLY ARRIVED HERE HE HAD OF COURSE UNDERTAKEN A THOROUGH IN-COUNTRY REVIEW IN ORDER TO ASSURE HIMSELF OF THE ADEQUACY OF OUR IN-COUNTRY PROGRAMS. THE CONGRESSMAN SEIZED ON THESE REVIEWS AS THE POSSIBLE BASIS OF HIS REPORT, HOWEVER, HE WANTED TO DEAL

CABLE SEC DI	88 E N	A BYPER		TOTAL COPIES SECRET	RUN BY		RODUCTION BY OTHER THA ING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT		SUED/SLOTTED	<u> </u>	BY AT Z		STAFF	The orrice to months.
ACTION UNIT	- X	RF. FILE	VR .			2	5
ACTION #	F					3	6
T 414	31	EIA838		PAGE 15-2		ī	N 72459A
				TOP:2005022 OCT 75		SE	NII 25649

WITH "UNCLASSIFIED ASPECTS" OF THE REVIEW. ONE RECONCILES THIS CANNOT BE SUGGESTED FROM THIS VANTAGE POINT. IT MERELY EMPHASIZES THE LACK OF FOCUS AND THE CONGRESSMAN'S DESIRE TO DO SOMETHING CONSTRUCTIVE, BUT HIS INABILITY TO FIND A "HANDLE".)

- 8. THE CONGRESSMAN COMMENTED THAT THE SECURITY OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL IN THE COMMITTEE'S HANDS IS A MAJOR PROBLEM. THE HSC RULES STATE CLASSIFIED MATERIAL MUST NUT BE RELEASED BUT THESE RESTRICTIONS DIRECTLY CONTRAVENE HOUSE REGULATIONS ON THIS POINT AND WOULD NOT BE SUSTAINED IF CHALLENGED. SINCE THE HARRINGTON EPISODE HE DOUBTED THAT THE HSC'S SPECIAL RULE WOULD BE CHALLGNGED (ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT HOUSE RULES ANY MEMBER CAN ASK FOR A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF ANY CLOSED COMMITTEE HEARING AND USE IT ALMOST WITH IMPUNITY).
- 9. COS WAS PREPARED TO PROCEED ON THE BASIS OF REFERENT B GUIDANCE IF WE SENSED THAT THE CONGRESSMAN WOULD BE RECPTIVE TO THIS LINE OF PRESENTATION. GIVEN THE UNORTHODOX MANNER IN WHICH THIS HAD

CABL	E SEC DI	BBEM	BYPER	· ·	TOTAL COPIES		RUN BY	·,	MEPRODU	CTION BY OT	HER THA
PERS	ION/UNIT	NOT	FIED		SECR	E 1			ISSUING C	oppice is pr	OHIBITE
ADV	NGE COP	Y LOS	UED/SLOTTED	BY A	T	3		ST	AFF		· .
ACTI	ACTION UNIT		RF. FILE	VR				1		4	
		N F						3		6	
I ACTI	ON P	0			9					ſ.	
7	4145	31	E1 4838	F	AGE DE			· · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN 7	24594	
				TORIZ	805027 0	CT 75			SEOU	25649	•

DEVELOPED, AND UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES IT WAS BELIEVED BEST TO GIVE THE CONGRESSMAN THE OPPORTUNITY TO CHART THE COURSE. IN SO DOING IT BECAME ABUNDANTLY CLEAR THAT HIS INTEREST LAY IN THE AGENCY'S ROLE VIS-A-VIS THE INTEL COMMUNITY IN THE FIELD. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW COORDINATION AND CONTROL WAS EXERCISED IN THE FIELD. COS EXPLAINED THE CHIEF OF STATION'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY IN THE COORDINATION OF CLANDESTINE COLLECTION PORGRAMS. IN DISCUSSING COORDINATION OF MILITARY COLLECTION AGENCIES COS IN DUE COURSE SUGGESTED THAT MILITARY REPRESENTATIONS MIGHT PROFITABLY BE INVITED TO JOIN IN THE DISCUSSION. TELEPHONE CALLS BROUGHT THE 8TH ARMY J-2, CAPTAIN ALBERT M. HUNT, THE DEPUTY J-2 COLONEL ARTHUR W. LONG AND THE SENIOR NSA REPRESENTATIVE MR. DELMAR C. LANG INTO THE DISCUSSION. THE COMMAND AND COORDINATION CHARNELS WERE OUTLINED, AND THE STATION'S ROLE WAS ENDORSED BY THE MILITARY REPS TO ALMOST AN EMBARRASSING DEGREE. COS EXPLAINED THE DCID'S, AND IN THIS INSTANCE DCID 5/1, EXPLAINED HOW THE FIELD CLEARANCE,

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY				S E C R E T						REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA				
: : :	PERSON/UNIT					BY	AT		2		 -	STA	FF		
	ACTION UNIT	Z -	RF		VR	•						1 2	1 gc	5	
<u>i.</u>	ACTION #	0		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		10		· · · · ·		3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
	T 4145	31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EIA838		¥.5	PAGE						IN 7 SEOU	2459¢/ 25649	

REGISTRATION, APPROVAL AND IF NECESSARY, RECLAIMOR PROCESS WORKS AND SUGGESTED THAT THE CONGRESSMAN OBTAIN COPIES OF THE DCID'S UPON HIS RETURN TO WASHINGTON. NOT SURPRISING, THE CONGRESSMAN HAD NEVER HEARD OF THE DCID'S. HE NOTED THE SUGGESTION AND WILL IN ALL PROBABILITY FOLLOW UP UPON HIS RETURN.

10. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS CONCERNED THAT THERE
WAS A DUPLICATION OF EFFORT AND INTENTLY QUESTIONED
THE MULTICHANNEL NATURE OF REPORTING WHEN ONLY ONE
DICISION COULD BE TAKEN. COL. LONG, THE DEPUTY

J-2, WAS PARTICULARLY ELOQUENT IN DEFENSE OF
MULTIPLE REPORTING CHANNELS, POINTING OUT THE
SPEED AND ASSURANCE OF COVERAGE WHEN SUCH WERE
EMPLOYED. HE ADDED THAT PLACING A UNIFYING LAYER
OF BUREAUCRACY ON TOP WOULD TEND: TO DELAY THE
MORE RAPID TRANSMISSION OF INTELLIGENCE; TO STIFLE
DISSENTING VIEWS; AND TO CREATE A MONSTROUS SIZED
SUPER-AGENCY WHICH MIGHT PROVE LESS SUSCEPTIBLE
TO CONTROL AND REVIEW. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS PARTICULARLY

SFCRFT

CABLE	SEC 'DIE	BBEN	/ BY		PER			тс	TAL	COPIL	ES		RUN	вч		•			
PERSON	MUNIT	NOT	IFIRD		15			S	E	Ċ F	₹ ,E	T							PROHIBITEE
				SLOTTED			BY	AT		:					ST	AFF			
ACTION		I	RF			VR	BJ				_							4	
		N	****												3		 -	6	
ACTION	•	0								1/								(
Ť	4145	31	•	EIA8	38			PA	GE	05.		N.				IN	72	4594	
		•		: ,		d.	T0	R: 28	Ø5 Ø	12 7	OC T	75				SE	บ	25 64	9

STRUCK WITH THIS LATER POINT WHICH HE CONSIDERED

A PARTICULARLY PERSUASIVE ARGUMENT FOR MULTICHANNEL

REPORTING. HE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE EVEN MORE PERSUASIVE

ON HIS "WILD-EYED" LIBERAL PEERS.

11. COS REVIEWED IN DETAIL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER SYSTEM AS A DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS AND DEVELOPED BY THE DCI TO FURTHER REFINE THE COMMUNITY EVALUATION SYSTEM AS WELL AS TO ENSURE EVEN MORE EFFECTIVE COORDINATION AND UNDERSTANDING WITHIN THE COMMUNITY. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE NIO FOR NORTH ASIA AND THE PACIFIC, MRS, EVELYN COLBERT, IS A SENIOR CAREER STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICER, WHILE COL. LONG'S PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT HAD BEEN AS THE DEPUTY NIO FOR LATIN AMERICA. IT WAS EXPLAINED THAT THE SYSTEM PERMITS THE DCI TO ESTABLISH AN ORDER OF NATIONAL PRIORITIES AND TO EXAMINE THE PRODUCT OF AN ENTIRE MISSION, AN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, OR A SERVICE COMPONENT TO SEE HOW WELL IT IS ADDRESSING THE KEY INTELLIGENCE QUESTIONS. THE EVALUATIONS OF THE NIO SYSTEM REPRESENTS

:	CABLE SEC DIS	BBEN	M BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	£			
	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	rifieo	SECRET		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHI			
	•		SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAFF			
	ACTION UNIT	ı	RF. FILE. VI			1	4		
· ·	ACTION #	F			٠,	3	6		
	ACTION F	0		12					
	T 4145	31	E1A838	PAGE D6-86		IN	724594		
				TOR: 2805022 OCT 75		SE 0	U 25649		

A MAJOR ADDITIONAL STEP IN MANAGEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY.

COS ALSO NOTED THAT PERHAPS AN EVEN MORE IMPORTANT

STEP TAKEN BY THE DCI IN EFFECTING COMMUNITY CONTROL

WAS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTER-AGENCY RESOURCES

ALLOCATION COMMITTEE (IRAC) WHICH PERMITS THE DCI

TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE BUDGETS OF THE

RESPECTIVE INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES. THE CONGRESSMAN

WAS QUICK TO PERCEIVE THE USEFULNESS OF IRAC.

12. COS REVIEWED THE AGENCY SYSTEM OF
MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE AND THE FIELD INTEL
PROCESS IN SOME DETAIL NOTING THE AUTOMATIC
SIMULTANEOUS RELEASE TO CUSTOMERS IN WASHINGTON
AS WELL AS THE FIELD. LOCAL COORDINATION WAS
EXPLAINED AND THE ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY OF STATION'S
REPORTING WAS STRESSED. COS STATED THAT HE WAS
UNAWARE OF A SINGLE INCIDENT DURING HIS CAREER
IN WHICH AN AMBASSADOR OR GENERAL OR ANY OFFICER
HAD PREVENTED THE DISSEMINATION OF A SINGLE REPORT
FOR POLITICAL OR OTHER REASONS. LOCALLY, COS

	•							1			2.5		٠ ي:
1	CABLE SEC DI	138	A BY	PER	1	TOTAL COPI		RUN	BY				BY OTHER THAI
	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			SECI	RET				ISSUING OF	FICE	e is prohibited
:	ADVANCE COP	Y 18	SUED/SL	OTTED	ВУ	AT	z	f. <u>.</u>		ST A	\FF		
;	ACTION UNIT	1								1		4	
i .		N.	RF.	FILE VR	•		<u> </u>			2	1,100	5	
-		F								3		6	
:	ACTION #	0				/3	}				·		3/
:	T 4145	ØE		I A815		PAGE 184					IN 72	45	81-
			•		7	*nBi5204233	0CT 75		•		SENII	25	649

S E C R E T 2803002 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 3 OF 4 TO: DIRECTOR, RYBAT PLMHCONGA

NOTED THAT WE DO NOT PRECLUDE REQUESTING THE AMBASSADOR'S OR THE CINCUNC'S OR ANY OTHER SPECIALIST OPINION OR COMMENTS IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE THE SUBJECT MATTER IS OF A NATURE THAT THEIR COMMENTS WOULD PLACE THE INFORMATION IN CONTEXT AND THEREBY MATERIALLY ADD TO THE VALUE OF THE REPORT. IT WAS NOTED THAT SUCH COMMENTS ARE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS SUCH IN THE REPORT AND SUCH REVIEW IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELAY ITS TIMELY DISSEMINATION, E.G., THE OFFICE OF THE CINCUNC IS PERMITTED 24 HOURS IN WHICH TO COMMENT ON CERTAIN MILITARY REPORTS IF THE SUBJECT MATTER IS OF A MILITARY NATURE AND THE TIMELINESS OF THE INFORMATION IS NOT AFFECTED BY A 24-HOUR DELAY. COS EMPHASIZED THAT NO ONE REPEAT NO ONE IN THE FIELD CAN PRECLUDE A CHIEF OF STATION FROM EXERCISING HIS RESPONSIBILITY AND PREROGATIVE TO DISSEMINATE SUCH

CABLE SEC DI	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			PER			TOTAL COPIES RUN										
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED					S	E C	R	ET				rzprod IBBU ING	oppici Oppici	BY OTH	er Than Catiein
ADVANCE COP			ED.			BY.	AT			Z		-	ST	AFF			
ACTION UNIT					R.				,	•			1		4		1.4
	N	RF F	166	· •	Т.								_ 2		5		
	F												3	 	6		
ACTION #	0							1	y Y							9/	
T 4145	Ø8	EIA	815				PAG	E 78-	2					IN	7245	81-	
	٠.					TOF	1 28 2	0423	Z 0	CT	75	• •		SEOU	25	649	

INTELLIGENCE AS HE, IN HIS CONSIDERED JUDGMENT,
CONSIDERS WORTHY OF DISSEMINATION INTO THE NATIONAL
LEVEL SYSTEM.

- 13, THE COS'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY FOR COORDINATION OF MILITARY CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS WERE ALSO REVIEWED IN DETAIL IN THE PRESENCE OF THE DEPUTY J-2, COLONEL LONG, WHILE DEFENDING THE SERVICES SEPARATE NEED FOR A COLLECTION CAPABILITY, STRONGLY ENDORSED THE NEED FOR THE COORDINATION PROCESS UNDER DCID 5/1.
- 14, THE CONGRESSMAN NOTED THAT ONE PROBLEM THAT HAD BEEN BROUGHT TO THE COMMITTEE'S ATTENTION AND WHICH HAD SURFACED DURING THE TET OFFENSIVE WAS THAT FOUR DIFFERENT INTEL ORGANIZATIONS HAD BEEN USING THE SAME SOURCE IN VIETNAM. COS NOTED THAT IF TRUE THE INCIDENT WAS THE EXCEPTION NOT THE RULE AND EXPLAINED THE ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE INTER AGENCY SOURCE REGISTRY AND HOW IT SERVES THE NEEDS OF THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY. THE PROBLEM OF FABRICATION WAS DISCUSSED AND THE COMMUNITY'S USE OF BURN NOTICES

CABLE SEC D	188 E I	M BY	PEI	R		тот	AL COPIE	:s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RUN BY		٠.			
PERSON/UNIT	L NO.	ripieo			1	5	E C R	ET						N by other the is prohibited.	
ADVANCE CO			SI OTTED		BY	AT		•			S1	AFF			. :
ACTION UNIT		RF		VR							1		4		_
	N										3		6	 	
ACTION #	0			ie i	ii.		15							2/	
T 414	508	}	EIA81	5		PAG	E 1843					IN	7245	81-	
					. 1	OR1280	423Z	OCT	75	e.		SE0	Ų 25	649	

TO IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE SUCH PEOPLE WAS EXPLAINED.

15, ALTHOUGH COS HAD PREVIOUSLY BRIEFED THE CONGRESSMAN PRIOR TO HIS ARRIVAL, SUSLAK DELMAR LANG BRIEFED THE CONGRESSMAN ON THE STATUS OF COMINT COVERAGE OF THE NORTH KOREAN TARGET. HE ALSO STRESSED THE DESIRABILITY AND COST EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROPOSED U-2R DEPLOYMENT, PROPOSED MARKHAM AND SWAMP COVERAGE AND ADDING A DF CAPABILITY TO THE AUTOMATED VHF/HF ADVENTURER COLLECTION SITES. LANG ALSO MADE A STRONG PITCH FOR THE COST EFFECTIVENESS OF THE THIRD PARTY PROGRAM, AND THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDING OF DSA. THE KOREAN COUNTERPART ORGANIZATION. THE CONGRESSMAN AT THIS POINT INTERJECTED THAT HE SAW NO REASON FOR THE SEPARATION OF NSA AND CIA. ADDRESSED TO THIS AND THE NSA REPRESENTATIVE LATER STATED HIS VIEWS WHICH WERE GENERALLY IN ACCORD. COS EXPLAINED NSA TASKING RESPONSIBILITY AND FIRST AND THIRD PARTY PROGRAMS NOTING THAT ON THE SURFACE HE COULD NOT PERCEIVE ANY ADVANTAGES THAT WOULD ACCRUE TO THE GOVERNMENT IN TERMS OF GREATER

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			PER		TOTAL COPIES RUN						•	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA				
	PERSON/UNIT	•		OTTEO			AT		, <u>n</u>	-		S1	AFF				
-	ACTION UNIT	1	RF	• .	VR .					<u></u>		1 2		4			
· ·	ACTION #	F										3		6	.27.		
}—		0	<u> </u>	* # 3 p 4 #P			· .		6					90 4 F	9/	·	
	T 4145	28	ŧ	I A815		T.O	•	E 18		CT 75		·. ·		72 45	•		

EFFICIENCY OF COST EFFECTIVENESS BY COMBINING THE
TWO ORGANIZATIONS. INDEED THE UNIQUE NATURE OF NSA
RESPONSIBILITIES WHICH ARE HIGHLY TECHNICAL AND SOMEWHAT
ESO TERIC ARGUED AGAINST FUNCTIONAL MERGER OF THE TWO
ORGANIZATIONS. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE RESULTANT SPAN
OF MANAGEMENT CONTROL COULD IN FACT RESULT IN A LESS
COST EFFECTIVE OPERATION. BOTH COS AND MR. LANG NOTED
THAT PRESENT PROCEDURES PRECLUDE UNDESIRED DUPLICATIVE
TASKING AND ENSURED MAXIMUM EFFECTIVE COMMUNITY EXPLOITATION
IRRESPECTIVE OF WHICH AGENCY HAD THE LOCAL COMINT
RESPONSIBILITY. MR. LANG COMMENTED THAT HE HAD WORKED
CLOSELY WITH CIA IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES, AND SAW NEITHER
MAJOR PROBLEMS NOR ANY ADVANTAGES THAT WOULD NECESSARILY
ACCRUE IF THE AGENCIES WERE COMBINED.

16. DCOS BRIEFED THE AMBASSADOR ON THE EVENING
OF 25 OCTOBER ON THE NATURE OF THE CONGRESSMAN'S
INTERESTS AND THE SUBSTANCE OF THE DAY'S
DISCUSSIONS. THE AMBASSADOR SAID THAT HE WOULD BE
HAPPY TO DISCUSS THESE CONCERNS WITH THE CONGRESSMAN
ON SUNDAY OR MONDAY. THE AMBASSADOR SAW CONGRESSMAN

	•	A BY MANAGEMENT PER MANAGEMENT	TOTAL COPIES SECRET	RUN BY	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH				
1	PERSON/UNIT NOT		BY AT Z		STAFF				
	ACTION UNIT	RF. FILE V	R		1	4			
-	N F				3	6			
1	ACTION #		17			9/			
-	T 4145Ø8	EI A815	PAGE 1845		IN 7	724 581			
-			TOR: 2804232 OCT 75		SE 0 U	25649			

MILFORD THAT NIGHT AT DINNER AND INVITED HIM TO THE RESIDENCE AT 1100 HOURS ON THE 26TH. THE CONGRESSMAN LATER STATED THAT THE DISCUSSIONS WERE QUITE HELPFUL AND THE AMBASSADOR AGREED TO FORWARD A LETTER ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF LOCAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT WHICH WOULD BE OF ASSISTANCE TO HIS PROPOSED MINORITY REPORT.

17. IN A STATION-ARRANGED ONE HOUR MEETING WITH
LT. GEN. HOLLINGSWORTH ON 26 OCTOBER IN WHICH DCOS
PARTICIPATED, THE CONGRESSMAN RESTATED THE NATURE OF
HIS CONCERNS IN SEEKING POSITIVE CONTRIBUTIONS TO
A MINORITY REPORT. HE THEN ASKED GEN. HOLLINGSWORTH
WHAT INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT HE NEEDED AS A FIELD ARMY
COMMANDER AND HOW HE WOULD CHARACTERIZE THE SUPPORT
HE WAS CURRENTLY OBTAINING FROM THE INTELLIGENCE
COMMUNITY, HOLLINGSWORTH RESPONDED WITH A CRUSTY
BUT IMPASSIONED LECTURE ON THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL
CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORT TO CIA AND NSA DE HOLLINGSWORTH
TOLD THE CONGRESSMAN THAT HE NEEDED MORE TACTICAL
INTELLIGENCE AND HE NEEDED IT IN A TIMELY FASHION,
WHICH WAS EXACTLY WHAT HE HAD RECENTLY TOLD SECRETARY

CABLE SEC DI		PER	200 - 113 - 125 - 127 -	TOTAL COPIES RUN	18 Y	REPROD 188UING	UCTION BY OTHER TH OPPICE IS PROHIBITI
		NED/SLOTTED	••	BY AT 7	, 	STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	,	RF. FILE	۷R			1	4
ACTION #	N F					3	6
ACTION P	0			18		-	8/
T 4145	08	EI 4815		PAGE DA-DA		IN	7245 81
			•	TOR: 2804237 OCT 75	•	SEOU	25649

SCHLESINGER WHO HAD POSED THE SAME QUESTION. THE GENERAL STATED THAT HE WANTED MORE NORTH KOREAN TACTICAL, PHOTO. AND EVEN ECONOMIC COVERAGE AND HE DEPENDED ON NSA AND CIA TO GET IT FOR HIM. HE COMPLETELY DISCOUNTED U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE EFFORTS SAYING THE ARMY DID NOT PUT HIGH CALIBER MEN INTO INTELLIGENCE AND DID NOT DEVELOP INTELLIGENCE PROFESSIONALS. HE NOTED THAT HIS SPECIAL FORCES COMMANDER HAD JUST BEEN TRANSFERRED TO DIA IN AN INTELLIGENCE ASSIGNMENT. HE SAID HE WAS A GOOD SPECIAL FORCES COMMANDER BUT. NO INTEL OFFICER. WHEREAS HIS FORMER G-2 HAD BEEN REASSIGNED TO HONOLULU IN A PERSONNEL SLOT, AND THEN THE ARMY HAD BEEN UNABLE TO PROVIDE A QUALIFIED COLONEL AS A REPLACEMENT. HE SAID THAT IN CONTRAST CIA AND NSA HAVE CAREER PROFESSIONALS WITH WHOM THE FIELD COMMANDER CAN WORK, AS HE FORMERLY DID IN VIETNAM AND AS HE IS NOW DOING IN KOREA. HOLLINGSWORTH ALSO ADDED KUDOS FOR STATION MILITARY REPORTING, NOTING THAT KOREA IS A MILITARY-ORIENTED SOCIETY

•	· · .	1 87PER			COPIES CRET	RUN	BY		REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THA E IS PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT		SUED/SLOTTED		BY AT				STAF	`F	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF, FILE	VR					1	4	
ACTION #	Z F							3	6	
ACTION #	0				19		•			9
T 41 45	12	EI A8 19		PA GE	97				IN 7245	65
j. ·				TOR:28042	77 OCT	75			SE 0U 25	649

S E C R E T 2803002 UCT 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25649 FINAL SECTION OF 4

TO: DIRECTOR,

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

AND THAT HE HAD FOUND OUR MILITARY/POLITICAL REPORTING QUITE HELPFUL. THE GENERAL DECLINED TO BE SPECIFIC AS TO THE NATURE OF ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT HE REQUIRED BECAUSE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING ITS SECURITY CLASSIFICATION. BUT HE VOLUNTEERED TO PUT HIS REQUIREMENTS AND COMMENTS IN A LETTER TO THE CONGRESSMAN WHICH HE WOULD FORWARD VIA STATION CHANNELS AND "THEN LET THE PEOPLE BACK HOME WORK OUT THE CLASSIFICATION PROBLEM"; CONGRESSMAN SAID THAT WOULD BE MOST HELPFUL AND WOULD REPRESENT A REAL CONTRIBUTION TO HIS REPORT.

18. IN A SUBSEQUENT DISCUSSION WITH DCOS,
THE CONGRESSMAN REQUESTED THE ASSISTANCE OF THE
DDCI BY NAME IN DRAFTING HIS MINORITY REPORT AS
WELL AS IN REVIEWING THE USIB STUDY ON KOREA

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY	PER			TOTAL COPIES					BY:		•	.•		
	PERSON/UNIT	NO.	ripiRD :				. S	E C	R E	T		• • • •			by Other Taki Cetiginorq 21 1
3+ - - 	ADVANCE COP			OTTED		ау	AT		z				STAF	F	
	ACTION UNIT	,	RF	:	VF	•							1	4	
:		N		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-~			2	5	
T=		F	<u> </u>		*:						•	٠.	3	6	
	ACTION #	0						20							8/
	T 4145	12	? {	EI 4819	٠.		PA	GE 19-2	•					IN 7245	85
:						T	NR:280	74277	0.0	T 75			•	SEOU 25	649

REQUIREMENTS, HE STATED THAT HE PROPOSED TO BASE
HIS REPORT ON THE USIB AND COS REVIEWS OF THE KOREAN
PROBLEM AND TO INCLUDE EXTRACTS OF THE LETTERS FROM
THE AMBASSADOR AND GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH. ALTHOUGH
STILL UNCERTAIN AS TO METHODOLOGY, HIS INTENT IS
TO DEVELOP A PUSITIVE REPORT REFLECTING THE HIGH
DEGREE OF LOCAL COOPERATION THAT HE HAS PERSONALLY
OBSERVED BUT STRESSED THAT THE REPORT MUST BE
UNCLASSIFIED BECAUSE THE REPORT MUST BE DESIGNED
FOR PRESENTATION ON THE HOUSE FLOOR. HE BELIEVED
THE DDCI WOULD BE OF PARTICULAR ASSISTANCE IN PULLING

19. THE CONGRESSMAN STATED THAT HE AND REPRESENTATIVE DAVID C. TREEN WERE IN THE VANGUARD ON THE NEED FOR A NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE EFFORT AND THEY HAVE THE SUPPORT OF REPRESENTATIVES MCCLARY AND JOHNSON ON THE COMMITTEE. HE SAID THE BIPARTISAN NATURE OF THIS MINORITY, ALBEIT THREE REPUBLICANS TO ONE DEMOCRAT, WOULD ASSIST ITS ACCEPTANCE. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE MUST NOW MOVE RAPIDLY TO RECRUIT HIS OWN STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE

CABLE 8	EC DIE	BEN	BY	PER			то	TAL CO	PIES		RUN	BY				
PERSON	/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	•• ;			S	E C	RE	T						BY OTHER THA IS PROHIBITED
ADVANC		-		OTTED		BY	AT		ż				ST	TAFF	•	
ACTION		ı			VR .								1		4	
ACTION		Z F								•	. ,		3		6	
1 ACTION		0						21	-21	•			•		-	7/
Τ 4	41 45	12	Ε	I A819			PΑ	GE Ø	3-03	•				IN 7	2 45€)5 -
1 ! 						TOI	R: 28	0427	2 0C	T 75				SEOU	256	349

COMMITTEE STAFF.

20. ADDITION DISCUSSION IS SCHEDULED WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD FOR 28 OCTOBER. WILL ADVISE. E2, IMPDET.

	OUTGOING	MESSAGE	A []		Т,
	OOIGOINC	MILJORGE	Ŭ 2	3	8
	SIGNAL CENTER USE ON	4/	7 3	6	•
AGE	COI ACP	TOG TPE MAG	DCI .		PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D	0 0 0	0 0 0		*	7
CLASSIFICATION	4				
MESSAGE HANDLING	NDICATOR	DATE TIME GROUP	¢me	MESSAGE F	EFERENCE NUMBER
STAFF		2a001aZ DIR	ECTOR	76	0703
conf.	۸ 3	E DCI (REVIEW STA		O INDEX	DISSEM BY: 4
conf: 9	ン)ン INFO: FILI		Z) \ \'	O NO INDEX	
		000, 000/00 s	A//000	AETURN TO	PER SOP
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/ .	O IPFILES	# 112
TO: PANA	MA CTTY. Y		h /	U IPFILES	"''
RYBAT PLM	HCONGA Y				
		- l-4			
REF: PAN	EERE ALTS WUY	P SELEST NI P			
1.	HQS AWARE OF	AND HANDLING RE	F CASE. NO	NEED FORWAR	T S
WALKER LE	TTER AND OTHE	R THAN POUCHING	COPIES OF	MEMOS, NO FL	JRTHER
A NOITATZ	CTION NECESSA	AT THIS TIME	- PLS ADVI	SE BY CABLE	IF ANY
ENGTHER TI	NEA TUTO MATT	ED CAMES TA STA	TTAN ATTENI	TAN U =	

DEFER.

LA COMMENT: REQUEST HOS GUIDANCE ON 1972 CASE OF MAIL INTERCEPTS INADVERTENTLY SENT TO PANAMA.

SA/DDO - NORM SHEPANEK {TELECOORD}

28 OCT 75

DATE:

BARBARA GRAHAM: EME

ORIG:

C/LA/CAM/PA

UNIT: EXT:

1805

COORDINATING OFFICERS

C/LA/CAM

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY:054524

,	OUT	GOING	MESSA	GE	R ·		•		'	•
	SIGNAL	CENTER USE LINE	. Y	9-1	7 2 7 3		8	·····	9	
AGE	COI	ACP TO	DG TPE	MRO	DCI		•		PAGE	OF PAGES
omf o	0	0 0	0 () (] .		٠.		1	
S E C R E	T		DATE-TIME GROUP	•	cm	•		MESSAGE R	EFEREN	CE NUMBER
STAFF			2453352	D	IRECTOR			75	184	2
conf: c/E	n 3		DCI/RE			cs/ri	, [inoex no index return to		SSEM BY:
			00/000	SA	app		C	IP FILES	#	112
TO: PRIO	RITY I	EASS CH	IANG MAI	· KOBI	E MEDAN	1- MELBO	URNI	E, SÚR	ABA	YA ₁
SYDNEY, T	AKHLI	UDORN.	Ψ :		•					
RYBAT ADM	IN PLI	MHCONGA	Y		•				•	

REF: DIRECTOR 759843 4

- L. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO IDENTITY
 MUST BEAR THE SENSITIVITY INDICATOR RYBAT AND THE CRYPTONYM BUSINESS BEAR
 PLMHCONGA. Y
- THEIR DISCRETION USE THE DIVISIONS (PLMPTACT) PRIVACY CHANNEL. Y
- 3- ALL INFORMATION RELATING TO IDENTITY MUST REPEAT CABLE SENT TO HQS VIA CABLE REPEAT CABLE. E2- IMPDET-A

CEA/OEM: R.E. RUSSELL {IN DRAFT}
EA/DDO: MR. PECHOUS {TELECOORD}

DATE: 24 OCTOBER 1975

ORIG: CEA/ESEC
UNIT: S.M. LABAR

EXT: 1709

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY, CEA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 005088

0	UTGOING	MESSA	GE ;		3	7
	IGNAL CENTER USE O	NLY TOG TPE	MRO DCI		5	PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D D CLASSIFICATION SECRET	0 0	DATE:TIME GROUP	0			L
STAFF CONF: P / ED	7 INFO: FII	242332Z	DIRECTOR W SYAFF		O INDEX	DISSEM BY
Clar	סמס, צ		ATOOD	<i>-</i> 9,	U NO INDEX RETURN TO	PER SOID # 1/2
TO: PRIORIT	TY EASS, C	HIANG MAT	KOBE - MED	AN, MELBOL	•	, ,

SYDNEY, TAKHLI, UDORN. 4

RYBAT ADMEN PLMHCONGA Y

REF: DIRECTOR 759842 4

MI. IDENTITY IS: CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF THE AGENCY.

2. NO FILE. E2. IMPDET.A

CEA/OEM: R.E. RUSSELL (IN DRAFT)

EA/DDO: MR. PECHOUS (TELECOORD)

DATE: 24 OCTOBER 1975

UNIT: S.M. LABAR

[£]^': 1709

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY CEA

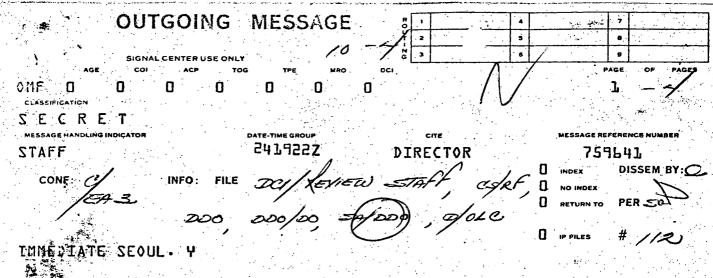
COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASS FICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET



RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y

REF: A. SEOUL 25645 | IN 722803 |

B. ZEOUL 32P4P | IN 353739 A

- I. IN VIEW OF CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S INTENTION AS EXPRESSED IN

 REF A TO SPEND ONE IF NOT SEVERAL DAYS IN DISCUSSION OF FIELD STATION

 ACTIVITIES, BELIEVE SEOUL STATION SHOULD APPROACH THIS TASK WITH

 FOLLOWING DATA IN MIND: 4
 - A. BACKGROUND. HOUSE COMMITTEE IN ITS ENTIRETY IS

 KEENLY INTERESTED IN COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF HOW CIA

 FUNCTIONS. IT MOST LIKELY CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL BE

 FOCUSED PRIMARILY ON COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF FIELD

 STATION ACTIVITIES DURING HIS VISIT TO SEOUL. Y
 - B. MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE. BELIEVE MUCH OF WHAT

 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD CALLS "START OF THE INTELLIGENCE

 COLLECTION PROCESS IN THE FIELD" CAN BE DEALT WITH IF

 STATION STARTS ITS BRIEFING WITH PRESENTATION ON HOW

 MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE FUNCTIONS. SUGGEST STATION OUTLINE

DATE: 24 OCT 75

ORIG: TGSHACKLEY:DCM

UNIT: C/EA

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

														:
	OUT	rgoin	VG N	1ESS	SAGE		Ŗ	•	٠٠,	. 4		7		
					-		Ÿ	2		5		а		
	SIGNA	L CENTER U	SE ONLY				25	3		6		9		
· AGE	E COI	ACP	TOG	TPE	MRO		ici .					PAGE	OF	PAGE
CLASSIFICATION	0	0	0	0	. 0	0						2		
S E C R			DAT	E-TIME GRO	oun			спе	:		ME	SSAGE REFERE	NCE NUM	IBER ·
STAFF							D	IRE	CTOR					nv.:
CONF:		INFO:	FILE				7	50	7/2/			DEX DI	SSEM	BT:

OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE PROCESS I.E., STATION RECEIVES OD

FROM HQS AND COMMENTS ON IT. ONCE AGREEMENT REACHED ON OD

DIALOGUE FOLLOWS ON AG'S WHICH RELATE TO SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES.

THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL, IN KOREAN CONTEXT, TO FOCUS ON

KEY OBJECTIVE IN GENERAL AND THEN NARROW DISCUSSION DOWN

TO AG-4 OR AG-7. THIS PHASE OF BRIEFING SHOULD INCLUDE

COMMENTARY ON FUNDING BY FAN'S, ETC. Y

- C. AGENT ACQUISITION. WITH FOCUS OF BRIEFING BEING
 ON AG-4 OR AG-7. STATION COULD THEN OUTLINE HOW TARGET
 STUDIES OF KEY INTELLIGENCE REPOSITORIES IS CONDUCTED.

 POTENTIAL TARGETS FOR RECRUITMENT IDENTIFIED AND HOW SPOTTING.
 ASSESSMENT AND RECRUITMENT PROCESS UNFOLDS. IN DISCUSSION
 OF RECRUITMENT PHASE OF OPERATIONS. THERE SHOULD BE EXAMINATION OF NAME TRACE AND POA PROCESS. Y
- D. AGENT AUTHENTICATION. DIALOGUE WITH CONGRESSMAN
 SHOULD ALSO OUTLINE HOW AGENT AUTHENTICATED ONCE RECRUITED.
 STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED ON CONTINUING ASPECTS OF AUTHENTICATION, SECURITY OF MEETINGS, ETC. Y

DATE: ORIG:

EVT.

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPR

E. POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION. ACQUISITION OF INTELLIGENCE FROM IN-PLACE AGENT. TURNING IT INTO INTEL DISSEMINATION. REQUIREMENTS SYSTEM. AND REPORTS EVALUATION CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE REVIEWED. Y

- F. OPERATIONAL REPORTING SYSTEM. STARTING WITH RECRUITMENT OF AGENT, STATION SHOULD OUTLINE TYPES OF REPORTING
 REQUIRED BY AGENCY FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL PURPOSES I.E.,
 PRQ PART I AND 2, CONTACT REPORTS, INTEL REPORTS, PERIODIC
 ASSET REPORTS, PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS, OPACTS AND FIELD
 PERFORMANCE REPORTS. ON LATTER, STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED
 ON EXCERT OF THE BUILD ALSO BE TOUCHED ON. Y
 BUDGET CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE TOUCHED ON. Y
- G. CASE HISTORY. IT ESSENTIAL WE NOT IDENTIFY ANY
 ACTIVE SOURCES BY TRUE NAME TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. IN VIEW

OF THIS WISH POINT OUT HQS HAS FOUND IT USEFUL TO DRAW
ON CASE HISTORY SCENARIO TO UNDERSCORE ALL POINTS PREVIOUSLY
MADE IN BRIEFING. IN SUCH CASE HISTORY ONLY IDENTITY OF
AGENT AND POSSIBLE TARGET HAS BEEN ALTERED FOR SOURCE

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

DE SEEING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SIFICATION

			TGOII		MESS	SAGE		ROUT-NG	1 2 3		3			8		
	AGE	COI	ACP	tog	TPE	MRO		וסם	l,-			·	P	AGE	OF	PAGES
OMF CLASSIFI	CATION	0	0	0	0	0	0							4		4
SE	CRE	. T												·		
MESSAGE	HANDLING	INDICATOR	·		DATE-TIME GRO	UP			cn	re			MESSAGE RE	FEREN	CE NUM	BER
STAF	F							DIR	EC	TOR						
CON	F:		INFO:	FILE	٠.			77	-/	2/1/1		0	NO INDEX	DI	SSEM	BY:
				•					2,	1641		. 0	RETURN TO	PE	R	

PROTECTION. THIS APPROACH HAS WORKED EFFECTIVELY FOR HQS AND ASSUME IT WILL BE USEFUL TECHNIQUE FOR SEOUL. Y

- BRIEFING SHOULD ALSO ZERO IN ON STATION'S COORDINATION ROLE UNDER DCID'S FOR CLANDESTINE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION OPS. ALSO THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL TO HAVE PART OF BRIEFING CONCENTRATE ON IMMINENCE OF HOSTILITIES INDICATORS WHICH NOW BEING WORKED ON BY AMERICAN INTEL COMMUNITY IN CONSULTATION WITH ROK'S. THIS MIGHT WELL SHOW COMPLEXITY OF ISSUES INVOLVED IN MEASURING INTEL SUCCESS OR FAILURES. Y
- 3. HQS HAZ HAD LIMITED EXPOSONS OF SHUZORS MAILFORD, THUS UNABLE TO SHED ANY LIGHT ON QUESTION POSED IN REF B PARA 2. BASIC GUIDELINE FOR THIS BRIEFING MUST BE FULL CANDOR WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY PROTECTING SOURCES AND METHODS. Y
- 4. PLEASE USE ABOVE INDICATORS ON FUTURE TRAFFIC DEALING WITH BRIEFINGS OR TRAVELS OF CONGRESSIONAL MEMBERS WHO INVOLVED IN INVESTI-GATION OF INTEL COMMUNITY. E-2, IMPDET.A

C/EA/COPS

TGSHACKLEY: DCM C/REVIEW STAFF

REPROL TION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS

E 2

Senator's Travel File

LE SEC DISSEMBY A PER	SECRET	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN DETIRING OFFICE IS PROHIBED
ANCE COPY INSUED SLOTTED IPH UNIT I RF FILE N F DDO, S	VR DOI (REVIEW STAFF) CSRF,	STAF STAFFORM STAFFOR
T 408492 EIA951	PAGE Ø1 TOR: 24Ø65ØZ OCT 75	IN 7228Ø3 SEØU 25645

S E C R E T 2406202 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25645

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR.

NIACT DIRECTOR

RYBAT CODEL

REF: A. DIRECTOR 758492

B. DIRECTOR 758427

1. CODEL MURPHY ARRIVED SECUL EVENING 23 OCTOBER
AT ROKG INVITATION. DUE HOSPITALIZATION OF COS, DCOS
CONTACTED CONGRESSMAN MILFORD AND OFFERED SEPARATE
BRIEFING IF DESIRED. IN BRIEF CONVERSATION AFTER
COUNTRY TEAM BRIEFING ON MORNING OF 24 OCTOBER IN
WHICH DCOS PARTICIPATED, REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD REITERATED
POINTS COVERED IN REFERENT A MESSAGE AND STATED HE HAD
BEEN CHARGED BY HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN TO MAKE A
DETAILED STUDY OF THE INTELLIGENCE PROCESS IN THE FIELD.
HE ADDED THAT HE WOULD LIKE TO BREAK OFF FROM DELEGATION
SCHEDULE AS OF Ø9ØØ OCTOBER 25 TO COMMENCE DISCUSSIONS.
WHILE PARAMETERS OF HIMMINTERESTS NOT FULLY COVERED IN
INITIAL CONVERSATION, HE ANTICIPATES DEVOTING ONES/F NOT

ABLE SEL DISSEMBY PER			н .	TOTAL COPIES HUN BY										
Princip UNU	NOI					S	ECR	ET	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				CTION BY O'DPPICE 15 PR	
ADVANCE COP	 Y 15	SUED/S	LOTIED		BY	AT	,	7			STAF	F	• 1	
ACTION UNIT	1			VR							1		4	
ACTION #	N F										3		6	
	0			·							·.			
T 4084	92	?	E1495	1		PAG	E Ø2-	02	· .	. *		IN 7	22803	
	•		• • • •		T	OR: 240	6502	OCT	75			SEOU	25645	

SEVERAL DAYS TO DISCUSSION OF FIELD STATION ACTIVITIES.

- 2. REP. LUCIEN NEDZI WAS ALSO CONTACTED WITH OFFER

 OF STATION BRIEFING WHICH WAS REEIVED IN FRIENDLY FASHION.

 REP. NEDZI EXPRESSED APPRECIATION AND SAID THAT HE WOULD BE IN TOUCH

 LATER DURING THEIR FIVE DAY STAY.
- 3. COS MAY BE RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL MORNING OF 25 OCTOBER.
 WHETHER HE IS OR NOT, COS PREPARED TO TALK WITH REP. MILFORD EITHER
 AT HOSPITAL OR AT RESIDENCE WHERE HE WILL NEED BE CONFINED FOR
 ONE WEEK RECUPERATION. THIS OFFER BEING CONVEYED TO CONGRESSMAN,
 AND IF AGREEABLE TO HIM, ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR
 HIM TO MEET DIRECTLY WITH COS.
- 4. WOULD APPRECIATE SPECIFIC GUIDANCE BY 0800 LOCAL 25

 COTOBER AS REP. MILFORD'S INTERESTS OBVIOUSLY EXTEND TO DETAILED

 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS BEYOND NORMAL SCOPE OF FIELD BRIEFINGS.

 E2 IMPDET

OLIT	IGOIN C	MECC	ACE	· R	···		 	, ,	·	٦.
. 00	GOIM	MEDO	AGE	, 2 -			 	-		-
			. 9 -	([]	+	- -		*		\dashv
	L'CENTER USE ONLY	•.		6 3		<u> </u>		L° I		_
AGE COI	ACP TO	TPE	JIRO .	DCI		· ·	. •	AGE	OF PAGES	
ome o o		0	0 0			٠.		ŀ	Ţ,	. :
CLASSIFICATION					1.					
SECRET		•								
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR		DATE-TIME GRO	UP	CITE			MESSAGE RE	FEREN	CE NUMBER	
STAFF	•	231741	7 DIR	ECTOR .	•	•	758	an.	•	
			7 .		•	_ O		יום יובו	SSEM BY: 🕻	ל. לו
CONF: C	INFO: FILE	אנים	REVIEW).	STAFF	ca/Rt	ر ا				
INE - 3	3.	-7/				ر ۱	NO INDEX		R	
	200	000/	20 /50	1000 /)	U	RETURN TO	PE	<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		. /	/ //	<i>(</i>						
						0	IP FILES	#.	112	
TO: TEHRAN-	BEIRUT, AI	IMAN (AIROLI	SLAMABAI) NEW	DEL	HI _{n .} JII	DDA	(.• ¥	÷
			1	•		•				•
ADMIN 4										

- L. ALL SIGNIFICANT CABLE TRAFFIC RELATING TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF CIA SHOULD CARRY IDEN SLUG.Y
- 2. IN CASES OF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY ADDRESSEES MAY USE
 PLARGYLE RATHER THAN IDEN SLUG. IN SUCH INSTANCES, NE DIVISION
 WILL ASSURE THAT APPROPRIATE HQS COMPONENTS ARE APPRISED OF
 PERTINENT PORTIONS OF THOSE MESSAGES. E2 IMPDET.4

25.61 NABOLTO E2 :31Pd

ORIG: SAMUEL H. RICKARD

NE/COPS EXT: R-1562

CINEL WOLF

COORDINATING OFFICERS

NE/COPS

CLASSFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET

CL 8Y:056382

OUTG	OING MESSAGE	R 1	4		7	
**************************************	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{Q}}$	-1 1 2	3		8	
SIGNAL CEN	ITER USE ONLY	נ ס	6		9	
AGE COI	ACP TOG TPE MRO	DCI		PA	GE OF	PAGES
OMF O O O	0 0 0	0	•	•	L	1
S E C R E T	DATE-TIME GROUP	CITE		MESSAGE REF	ERENCE NUME	JER.
STAFF	231741Z D:	IRECTOR		756	927	
CONF:	FO: FILE DO REVIEW	STAFF cis/	ם יח –שי	NO INDEX	DISSEM	BY
TNE-3		~ Y /	0	RETURN TO	PER	₹
	00/000, 00	7/200	O	IP FILES	# 112	2_
TO: TEHRAN, BEI	RUT, AMMAN, CAIRO, .	ISLAMABAD, NEW	DELH) A - Y	
ADMIN Y						
	7.5001		· · ·		•	

REF: DIRECTOR 758426

IDEN: PLMHCONGA- E2 IMPDET.A

ORIG: SAMUEL H. RICKARD

UNIT: NE/COPS

SECRET

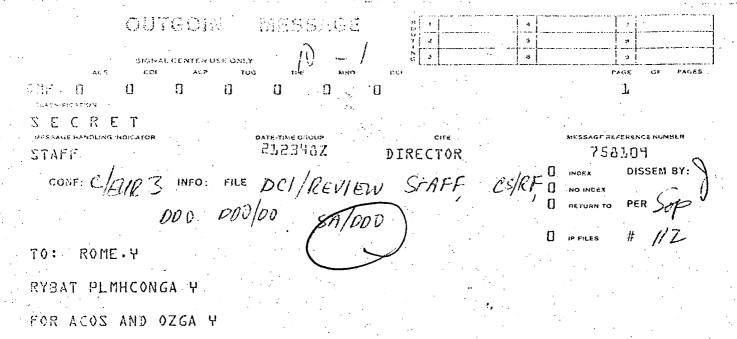
NE/COPS AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 **IMPDET**

CL BY:056382



- L. HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE PLANS HOLD HEARINGS ON DESTRY

 PROJECT 29 OCTOBER. REQUEST MR. OZGA PLAN REVIEW PLDEFINE MATERIAL

 WITH CHIEF EUROPE ON 27 OCTOBER AND ARRANGE BE HEADQUARTERS NOT

 LATER THAN AFTERNOON 28 OCTOBER. Y
- 2. PLEASE USE ABOVE SLUG FOR FUTURE SIGNIFICANT TRAFFIC
 RELATED TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS. IN CASES
 OF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY, YOU MAY USE PLKMBALL SLUG FOR SUCH TRAFFIC
 AT YOUR DISCRETION. E2, IMPDET.4

23 OCTOBER 1975
PHILIP F. FENDIG
DC/EUR

E85L TWO

EUR RELEASING OFFICER

SAZDDO CINEDRAFTE

DC/EUR TIN DRAFTI

SIGNAL CENTER USE (JG TPE MRO D	G 3	PAGE OF PAGES
OMF 0 0 0	0 0 0		1
S E C R E T	DATE-TIME GROUP	CITE	message reference number
STAFF	211745Z DIRE		757742 0 MORE DISSEM BY: 38
CONF: C/EUR INFO: FIL	DEO (PETER	STAFF),	O NO INDEX O RETURN TO PER プラグ
	DDO. PODE) <u>.</u>	O PPLES # MEMO
TO: LONDON, BONN.Y			
RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y			

MANY THANKS FOR YOUR REPORTING ON VISIT MR. DAVID AARON.

PLEASE USE ABOVE SLUG FOR FUTURE SIGNIFICANT TRAFFIC RELATED

TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS. IN CASES OF

UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY. YOU MAY USE PLKMBALL SLUG FOR SUCH TRAFFIC

AT YOUR DISCRETION. E2 IMPDET.H

W

ORIG: PHTI TP F. FENDI

UNIT: DC/EUR

EUN)

.

OTHERTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Cr BA: 0759P0

	UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL	·	T 1	ECRET
)			
-	i • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. ~	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			\sim
,					- ,	2.3
	DEDII	TV NIDE	CTOR FOR OF	DEDATION		
	DLFU			and the second second)	
		R(DUTING SHEET			
то- Г	*		1	 		1
T0:	1 DDO	****	ACTION	INFO	DATE	INITIALS
	2 ADDO	~			,	
. +	3 C/PLANS	 				
	4 C/OPS				. ,	-
•	5 C/SS	 			<u> </u>	
· •	6 C/CCS					
·	7. C/CI				-	
· T	8 C/AF	•			. 1674	
						£ 1
, * · · [10 C/DIVD					
	11 C/EA				:	
L	12 C/EUR .	* . **		a		
	13 C/FR				-	
. [_14 - C/NE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>	15 C/SE					
	16 C/LA					
	TISA/DDO	CT-5				40 00
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
	CA SILI DES	, C /				
	<i>G G G G G G G G G G</i>					
				NOV 407		
			. 10	NOV 197		
				NOV 197		
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
H EMARK			ISE DATE 10	NOV 197		
H EMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
J EMARK	(s)		. 10	NOV 197	5	
F EMARK			ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK S I GNATU	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /007/5 / 3 / 9	
	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	
	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	
	SAJADO		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	

75 - 5707 1

MEMORANDUM FOR: DDO Division and Staff Chiefs

SUBJECT

Distribution:

C/NE

: The Director's Greeting Card List

- 1. It is requested that you provide recommendations as to whom the Director should send holiday greetings. Please submit your list to the SA/ADDO in Room 7E22 by the close of business 10 November 1975.
- 2. Your list should be prepared on a very selected basis. You may include the names of chiefs of foreign security and intelligence services and the names of non-intelligence personnel abroad who are of special interest or significance to the Agency mission. In most cases, these names should be those of persons whom the Director has met here or abroad.
- 3. After the Director has reviewed the lists of recommended names, the greeting cards will be prepared and sent to the appropriate Division or Staff for pouching or mailing.

SA/ADDO

C/AF C/SE C/EA C/CCS C/EUR C/CI C/DCD C/OPS C/DIVD C/PS C/FR C/SS C/LA/ SA/DDO

> E2 IMPDET CL BY 037796

SPG/DDO

En NO 75-F1 1

MEMORANDUM FOR: DDO Division and Staff Chiefs

SUBJECT

: DDCI's Greeting Card List

Addressees are requested to prepare a Christmas card list for the DDCI. It should include, where security permits, all significant contacts hosted by him at Headquarters or visited in the field. Please submit your list to the SA/ADDO by close of business 10 November 1975.

Peter V. Raudenbush SA/ADDO

Distribution:

C/AF C/SE C/EA C/CCS C/EUR C/CI C/DCD C/OPS C/DIVD C/PS C/FR C/SS C/LA SA/DDO C/NE SPG/DDO

> E2 IMPDET CL BY 037796

	ROUTIN	g and	RECOR	D SHEET.
SUBJECT: (Optional)	1			
FROM:		****	EXTENSION	NO.
Philip F. Fendig DC/EUR	g			
DC/EUR				DATE
70				
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	, D	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from violation of the comment to
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	/	The whole. Dow a line across column aries water equin
SAY DDO	,			FYI
2.	i	1 1 1 1	V	1 / In addas
James				felous dellacotto
3.	1	<u> </u>		typ file in My safe.
		1		I (MA) fell US
The same of the sa	1			The state of the s
				now soll
and the second s	1			The state of the s
5.				
	1 1 100			
6.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
. 7.				
The second section of the second		*		
		* - * *		- Combana
			er ip jour familie en 'n trop fan	
9.				
	d			لَهِمَ لَكِنْ أَنْ الْهُ لَا لَهُ الْمُسْتَّمِّ فِي النَّمِينِينِ لِمَا الْمِلْكِلِينِ عَلَيْهِا لَمِينَا المُعَالِينِ أَنْ الْهُ لَا لِمُنْظِّمِ فِي النَّمِينِينِ لَمِنْ المِلْكِلِينِينِ عَلَيْهِا لِمِينَا
10.				
				Gizensa
11.	-		***************************************	
12.				
13.				
14.				
•		ĺ		
0.00				
15.		.		
	,		.	$\mathcal{L}_{i} = \mathcal{L}_{i} = \mathcal{L}_{i}$

	E SEC DISSI		1	EUR		SEC	RET				RODUCTI JING OFF			R THAI
	NGK COPY	. '	U		BY		7			STAFF				
E	IN UNIT	RF		VR	Oct 17	DDO Y	*75			1 2		4		
2/6	uR 3	F	,		ACI	ION COL	Y			3		6		
		2		••	EY	<u>ES Or</u>	ILY	. *.	-: .	* 15, 4	·,			· ·
•	3897	96	E1 4620			PAGE Ø1					N 71	611	9	

TOR: 1619312 OCT 75

CIEUR

DC/E/NW.

LOND 66194

S E C R E T 1616502 OCT 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 66194 TO: DIRECTOR.

REF A. DIRECTOR 752556

RYBAT PLKMBALL

B. DIRECTOR 754586

- 1. AT DAVID AARON'S REQUEST, COS BRIEFED HIM FOR AN HOUR AND FIFTEEN MINUTES ON THE AFTERNOON OF 16 OCT. IN RESPONSE TO HIS QUESTIONS, COS BRIEFED HIM IN GENERAL TERMS ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY AND THE FUNCTIONING OF THE JIC. COS ALSO DESCRIBED, WITHOUT OPERATIONAL DETAIL, THE INTERFACE WITH THE BRITISH AND THE FUNCTIONS OF THE STATION AND OUR RELATIONSSHIPS WIH THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS OF THE EMBASSY. AARON DID NOT ASK FOR FINANCIAL DETAILS OR PERSONNEL FIGURES.
- 2. IN A WIDE RANGING DISCUSSION AFTER THIS BRIEFING,

 AARON PURSUED THE FOLLOWING MAIN LINES OF QUESTIONING:
- A. HE ASKED IF A RECRUITMENT ATTEMPT COORDINATED
 WITH THE BRITISH WOULD BE CLEARED WITH THE AMBASSADOR. COS
 REPLIED THAT THIS COULD BE A MATTER OF JUDGMENT, BUT CERTAINLY

		N BY PER	• . •	TOTAL CO	OPIES	R	UN BY	•	
CABLE SEC DIS	•				RE				REPRODUCTION I
ADVANCE COP				Y ÁT	7			STAF	F
ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE	VR .					1	4
ACTION #	N F		17		v .			3	6
7011014	0								
T 3897	06	EIA620		PAGE	2		·		IN 71611
				TOR:161931	12 OC	75			LOND 661

IF THERE WAS ANY POLITICAL RISK OR SENSITIVITY HE WOULD PROBABLY ALERT THE AMBASSADOR. COS POINTED OUT THE FACT OF COORDINATION WITH THE BRITISH AUTHORITIES REDUCED THE RISK CONSIDERABLY.

- B. HE ASKED IF A LARGE SCALE ACTION TYPE PROGRAM COORDINAATED WITH THE BRITISH SUCH AS MIGHT BE INVOLVED IN PORTUGAL WOULD BE CLEARED WITH THE AMBASSADOR. AFTER HE HAD REPHRASED THE QUESTION TO LEAVE OUT ANY MENTION OF PORTUGAL, COS STATED THAT HE WOULD SEEK AUTHORITY FROM WASHINGTON TO INFORM THE AMBASSADOR OF ANY SUCH SITUATION.
- C. HE ASKED IF COS WOULD APPROACH THE FOREIGN OFFICE DIRECTLY OR THROUGH GNGRAPH IN ORDER TO COORDINATE SUCH A PROGRAM. COS REPLED THAT NORMALLY HE WOULD GO DIRECTLY TO GNGRAPH AND THAT THEY WOULD INSURE COORDINATION WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE.
- D. HE ASKED IF GNGRAPH HAD TO CLEAR BOTH INTELLIGENCE

 COLLECTION AND ACTION OPERATIONS WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE AND THE

 U.K. AMBASSADOR IN THE FIELD. COS REPLIED THAT ACTION

 OPERATIONS HAD TO BE CLEARED WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE. BUT THAT

 HE IS NOT SURE AS TO HOW MUCH COORDINATION WAS REQUIRED ON

· ABLE HE	- C DIM	. EM	'-• BY	المنتدي	'ER	(101	1 A L	COPI	l is			RUN		•				٠.		
PERSON/L				:					S	E	C	R	T								ICE IS Dù by		A THAI
ADVANCE	•								AT		. 1						SI	AFF			Page Page		
ACTION U	INIT	1		FIL		VR									1 10	·	1				4		
ACTION #		F					1 .							· .			3				6		
		٥			·	<i>:</i>		·			<u>.</u> %.	:								:		·	
T 3	897	Ø6		EIA	20			••	PA	ĢΕ	03	27 ²							IN	716	119		14.
								TOR	116	19	312	00	CT .7	75				L	OND	- 6	619	4	

COLLECTION OPERATION, AARON WILL UNDOUBTEDLY PURSUE THIS

POINT IN HIS MEETING THIS AFTERNOON WITH SYKES AND HOOPER

AND WE WILL REPORT ANY PLAYBACK WE GET. HE ASKED WHETHER

IN COS'S JUDGMENT IT WOULD BE AN IMPROVEMENT ON PRESENT

PROCEDURES FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO REQUIRE PRIOR CLEARANCE

WITH OUR AMBASSADORS OF ALL INTELLIGENCE AND ACTION OPERATIONS.

COS REPLIED THAT IF ALL THE AMBASSADORS WERE AS ABLE AND AS

INFORMED AS THIS ONE AND SOME OTHERS HE HAD KNOWN, THAT THIS

MIGHT WORK. THE PROBLEM WAS THAT MANY AMBASSADORS HAD NO

KNOWLEDGE OR ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE INTELLIGENCE FIELD AND NO

BASIS FOR MAKING INFORMED JUDGMENTS, AND THE RESULT, THEREFORE.

OF SUCH A RULE MIGHT BE TO SERIOUSLY INMIBIT AND PREVENT MANY

OPERATIONS THAT SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN.

- E. IN ANSWER TO ANOTHER QUESTION, COS CONFIRMED THAT BOTH THE AMBASSADOR AND THE BRITISH WERE PERIODICALLY BRIEFED ON THE STATUS OF ANY COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS TAKING PLACE IN THE U.K.
- 3. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE DISCUSSIONS, COS TRIED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING POINTS:
 - A. THE BRITISH WERE SERIOUSLY CONCERNED BY THE LEAKS AND

	CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BY	PER	· 	TC	TAL COPI	ES		RUN	BY			
:	PERSON/UNIT I	тои	IFIED		v	S	E C	RE	T ,					OFFICE I
	ADVANCE COPY			TTED	BY	AT.		· •				STA	FF	
	ACTION UNIT	ı			VR .					- 4 · 5	. 4.	1		5
_	ACTION 4	2 1										3		5
	ACTION ≠	0		A CANA										
-	T 3897	06	E	14620		PA	GE 04						IN	716119

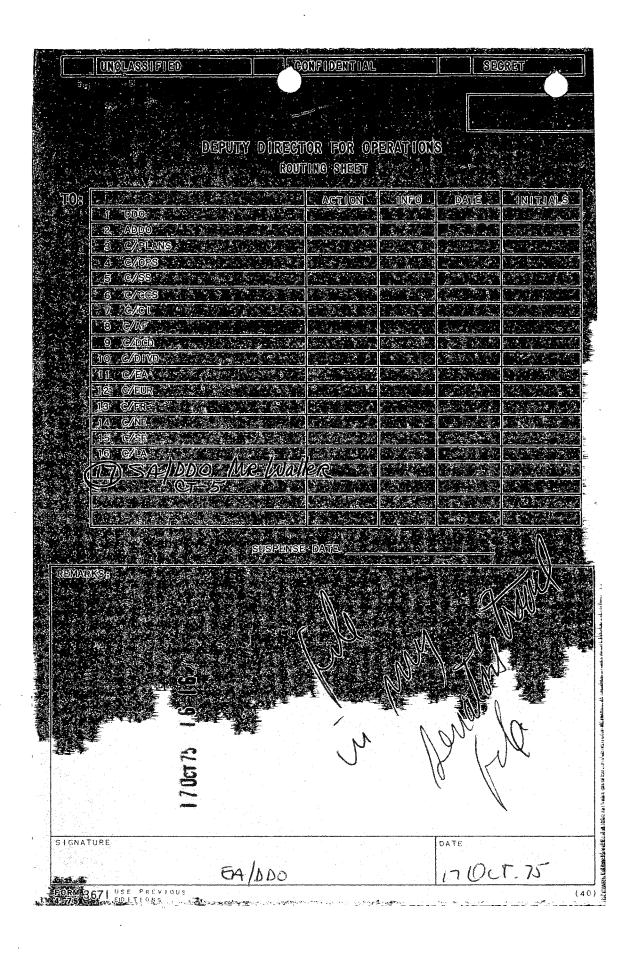
CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON. THE PAD BEEN REASSURED
BY US THAT WE WOULD PROTECT THE LIAISON RELATIONSHIP AND THE
PRODUCT, AND TO DATE THERE HAD BEEN NO DIMINUTION
OF THHE INTELLIGENCE THEY WERE PRPARED TO GIVE US. AARON SAID
HE WOULD ALSO REASSURE SYKES AND HOOPER ON THIS POINT AS FAR AS
THE SENATE COMMITTEE IS CONCERNED.

- B. COS POINTED OUT BRITISH INTELLIGENCE ENJOYED AN ENVIABLE DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS A RESULT OF THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT. THE ABSENCE OF PARLIAMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS AND THE VERY EFFECTIVE COVER PROVIDED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE FOR GNGRAPH REPRESENTATIVES SERVCING OVERSEAS. COS TOLD AARON THAT ONE OF THE USEFUL THINGS THE SENATE COMMITTEE MIGHT DO WOULD BE TO CALL FOR NEW LEGISLATION THAT MIGHT OFFER SOME PROTECTION SIMILAR TO THE KIND THAT THE BRITISH ENJOY. AARON SAID THAT THE COMMITTEE WAS IN FACT LOOKING INTO THIS PROBLEM.
- C. COS REVIEWED THE PUBLIC EVIDENCE AVAILABLE AS TO ANALYMENT PHIL AGEE HAS BEEN UP TO AND POINTED OUT THE KIND OF ANALYMENT OF ANY EFFECTIVE SANCTIONS. COS DUCKED A QUESTION FROM AARON AS TO HOW MUCH

CABLE SEC DISSE	M BY:	PE(<u> </u>		TOTA	L COPIE	5	\bigcirc	RUN BY	: ' .			
PERSON/UNIT NO					SE	E C F	E	T			REPRODU IBSUING (BY OTH
ADVANCE COPY I		OTTED		BV			,			ST	AFF	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
ACTION UNIT	RF.	FILE	VR .							1 2		4	
ACTION #										3		6	
C					·				-				· ·
T 3897Ø	6	EIA620	7		PAGE 11619	05					IN 7 LOND	-TT	19 194

COVERAGE ON AGEE JAGUAR WAS PROVIDING FOR US.

4. IN CONCLUSION, COS STATED THAT WE HAD EVIDENCE THAT
THE CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON IS BEGINNING TO AFFECT
OUR ABILITY TO RECRUIT AND MAINTAIN OUR AGENTS. AARON REPLIED
THAT IF SECSTATE KISSINGER HAD BEEN WILLING TO PROVIDE THE
CHURCH COMMITTEE WITH THE INFORMATION THEY REQUESTED THE
HEARINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN OVER IN SEPTEMBER. HE SPECULATED
THAT THE WAY THINGS WERE NOW GOING, THE CHURCH COMMITTEE
WOULD FINISH UP NEXT FEBRUARY. THE ENTIRE MEETING WAS CARRIED
OUT IN A COURTEOUS TONE AND NO CONFRONTATIONS OCCURRED. E2 IMPDET



		I CONFIDENTIA		SECRET &
°69				
	orgin i org			
		and the second s		
. 1	, DEDU	TV DIDECTO		
	DEPU	TY DIRECTOR FOR (OPERATIONS	A Company
		ROUTING SHEET		, h
T0:		ACTION	INFO DA	ATE INITIALS
	1 DDO			
	2 ADDO	8 1		
	3 C/PLANS			* - ·
	' 4 C/OPS			
٠. ا	5 C/SS			
	6 C/CCS			
	7 C/CI			
	8 C/AF		0	·
	9 C/DCD			
	10 C/DIVD			•
	11 C/EA			
	12 C/EUR			
· · ·	13 C/FR-9-5		*	d
. , ;	14 C/NE			
-	15 C/SE 16 C/LA		1	
· · · L	10 C/LA		1 1 1 1 1 1	
		1 A 1 11		
	17) SAIDDO TV	VR. Waller		
•	<u> </u>	ve Waller		
	(J) SA/DDO /V	ue Waller		
	<u> </u>	ve Waller		
	<u> </u>			٨
	CT-5	SUSPENSE DATE		
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
REMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWI
RÉMARK	CT-5			The
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWI
RÉMARK	S:			
RÉMARK	CT-5			WW W
REMARK	CT-5			
REMARK	S:			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			Maria Maria
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWO IN THE REPORT OF THE PARTY
RÉMARK	CT-5			A WILL
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
	S: 21-5			
RÉMARK	S: 21-5			
	S: 21-5	SUSPENSE DATE		

S E C R E T 161726Z DCT 75 STAFF

CITE BONN 43387

TO: PRIORITY DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF: DIRÉCTOR 752556

- 1. MR. DAVID AARDA OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE BRIEFED BY STIGGIAS, HIBBERT AND DEUTINGER FOR TWO HOURS MORNING 15 OCTOBER. AARDA HAD LUNCH WITH HIBBERT AND MEWLY ARRIVED ARMY ATTACHE COLOMEL OLIVER RAY. HE MET FOR OVER HOUR WITH AMBASSADOR HILLEMBRAND AFTERMOON 15 OCTOBER BEFORE DEPARTING FOR LONDON.
- LARGE PART OF MORNING BRIEFING DEVOTED TO MILITARY

 INTELLIGENCE AFFAIRS IN GERMANY: AARON ASKED FOR DEFINITION OF HOW AND TO WHAT EXTENT COS SUPERVISED MILITARY INTELLIGENCE EFFORT

 WHICH EXPLAINED TO HIM IN SOME DETAIL. HARON ASKED NUMBER

 QUESTIONS ABOUT COORDINATION PROCESS AND HOW THIS IMPLEMENTED.

 HE WANTED KNOW IF THE COORDINATION PROCESS EXTENDED TO A REVIEW OF REQUIREMENTS AND OF THE VALUE OF MILITARY COLLECTION ACTIVITIES AS REFLECTED IN ITS PRODUCT AND TOLD THAT OUR COORDINATION OF MILITARY TRADECRAFT MET OUR STANDARDS. AND THAT POLITICAL RISKS ACCEPT—

 ABLE: IN PRACTICE: WE DID NOT REVIEW PRODUCTION OF MILITARY OPERATIONS. WE MENTIONED THAT MILITARY COLLECTION IN RECENT YEARS WAS ON RELATIVELY MODEST SCALE AND THAT THERE HAD BEEN NO FLAPS IN RECENT YEARS
- 3. MR. AARON SAID THAT THE SENATORS ON HIS COMMITTEE HAD BEEN SURPRISED TO FIND THAT MILITARY WAS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN COLLECTION ACTIVITY SINCE THIS NOT COVERED IN ANY LEGISLATION, BUT ACKNOWLEDGED THAT SUCH ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED IN MONSKIDS. STIGGINS MADE POINT THAT MILITARY IN GERMANY STRUCTURED ALONG COMBATINTELLIGENCE LINES AND IN EFFECT ENGAGED IN MILITARY COLLECTION OF TACTICAL NATURE AS TRAINING EXERCISE APPROPRIATE TO THEIR POTENTIAL WARTIME MISSION. MR. HARON SEVERAL TIMES SUGGESTED MILITARY ORS AND PERSONNEL COULD BE ASSIGNED TO CIA OPERATIONAL

IN-716059

13-00000

| PAGE NO BOWN 43387 S E C R E T
| CONTROL IN FIELD. WE OPINED THIS IS TO SOME EXTENT DIRECTION IN WHICH COORDINATION HAS TRENDED OVER THE YEARS BUT LOCAL COMMANDERS | PROBABLY FEEL HIS CONTROL UNDERMINED THEREBY.

- 4. TURNING TO BEHERALD OPS, MR. AARON SAID HE RECALLED FROM WASHINGTON BRIEFING THAT GERMAN STATION HAD SIZEABLE ALLOT—MENT FOR OFFICER ENGAGED IN POLITICAL COVERT ACTION ON REGIONAL BASIS. WE EXPLAINED THAT MONIES IN THIS PROJECT ALMOST EXECUSIVELY FOR SALARY AND EXTENSIVE TRAVEL OF OFFICER (HERZFANZ) NOT MENTIONED BY NAME) AND NOT USED FOR AGENT PAYMENT OR OTHER PURPOSES. THIS SEEMED TO SATISFY AARON.
- 5. HE ASKED NUMBER/QUESTIONS/ABOUT/"FANCY" ROWITICAL SOURCES. ALONG LINE THAT THESE COULD PERHAPS BE HANDLED AS NORMAL! DIPLOMATIC CONTACTS AND ASKED WHETHER THESE CONTACTS DID NOT REPRÉSENT HIGH RISK IF EXPOSÉD. ASTIGGINS EXPLAIND AT SOME LENGTH THAT THESE SOURCES VERY FEW-IN NUMBER, AND WERE PRODUCT OF SEVERAL FACTORS, INCLUDING MANY YEARS, CONTACT WITH SPECIFIC CIA OFFICERS, MAKING POINT THAT AGENTS (COMPIDENCE IN CIA BASED ON) MANY YEARS ASSOCIATION: WE ESTIMATED REAPS POTENTIAL SCIENTS THESE LONG-STANDING CONTACTS, WATCH COULD BE EXREGINED AS DED. FRIENDSHIPS: FOR REASON THAT THEY WERE. IN FACT SUCH, THESE RELATIONSHIPS COULD NOT BE TRANSFERRED TO STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS: WE MENTIONED THAT SOME OF THE COVERED EXELUSIVE VELOPMENTAL. OPERATIONS ACTUALLY REPRESENTED HIGHER RISK AND CITED GENERAL OUTLINE OF "HILTONSAFFAIR" (WITHOUT MAMES)SASSEXAMPLESHOW DÉVELOPMENTAL CÁSE/COÚLĎ BE TROUBLESOME. 🗀 EMPHASIZED THERE HAD BÉEN FEW OF THESE OVER YEARS:
- 6. AARON ASKED SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT FEDREP REACTION IN EVENT OUR INCOMPATIBLE SOURCES EXPOSED. WE RESPONDED THAT IN GENERAL GERMANS WERE NOT INTERESTED IN EMBARRASSING US AND THAT THIS KEY ELEMENT, PLUS FACTOR THAT WE HANDLED ALL INCOMPATIBLE ACTIVITY VERY CAREFULLY, LED US TO CONCLUSION THAT WE WERE NOT RUNNING RISK MAJOR EMBARRASSMENT BY CONDUCTING LIMITED NUMBER OF THESE OPERATIONS, ESSENTIAL TO PROVIDE COVERAGE THOSE AREAS IN EAST WEST RELATIONS HAD SOME ECONOMIC FIELDS WHERE GERMANS NOT COMPLETELY CANDID WITH US EMBASSY RE THEIR ACTIVITIES.

PAGE 3 BONN 43387 S E C E T

7. MR, AARON ASKED ABOUT EXTENT WE KEPT AMBASSADOR INFORMED
ON OUR ACTIVITIES IN WEST GERMAN FIELD. WE REPLIED THAT AMBASSADOR
SAW VIRTUALLY ALL REPORTING AND THEREFORE KNEW WHERE SOURCES;
LOCATED BUT THAT AS RULE WE DID NOT CLEAR WITH HIM ON INDIVIDUAL
CONTACTS, MAKING REFERENCE TO "SOURCES AND METHODS" PROVISION OF
OUR REGULATION AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS. POINTED OUT THAT EACH
CASE TREATED SEPARATELY BUT THAT AMBASSADOR AND EMBASSY CONSULATES HAVE NOT HAD INTEREST IN DEVELOPMENTAL CONTACT WITH
YOUNGER POLITICAL FIGURES OUTSIDE BONN AREA. ON OTHER HAND HE
CLEARLY QUITE CONCERNED WITH FOREIGN MINISTRY WITH RESULT THAT WE
GENERALLY ASSUMED HANDS-OFF ATTITUDE ON FORMIN.

general agreement in the first of the first of the first of the first of the first of the first of the first of

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

- 8. MR. AARON INQUIRED RE STATION CASE OFFICER STRENGTH AND GIVEN FIGURES CITED IN POSITION REPORT DATED OCTOBER 74 (FORWARDED HOS BY TM DATED 25 SEPT 74.) WE EXPLAINED THAT BREAKDOWN SOMEWHAT ARBITRARY AND SAID THAT FOR NUMBER OFFICERS (THOSE ENGAGED IN LIAISON, SUPPORT, ANALYSIS, FOR INSTANCE) IT NOT ALWAYS EASY TO CATEGORIZE THEIR EFFORTS.
- 9. HE PROBED IN SOME DETAIL ON OUR NOC STRENGTH AND WE ANSWERED CANDIDLY. MR. AARON SEEMED SURPRISED AT SMALL NUMBERS NOC OFFICERS IN STATION AND SAID HAD HEARD DRINION FROM SOME CIA OFFICERS THAT NOC PREFERABLE TO OFFICIAL COVERS WE SAID FELT THIS DÉREMDENT ON LOCATION AND CERCUMSTANCESCAND ATHAT, HERE IN: GERMANY ARMY COVER READILY AVAILABLE, GENERALLY QUITE SATISFACTORY AND COST CONSIDERABLY/LESS THAN NOC COVER. AARON ASKED SEVERAL √QÜESTIONS RE REASONS WE WOULD PUT OFFICER IN GERMANY&UNDÉR NOC. WE EXPLAINED NOC RRIMARILY USED FOR PERSONNEL WEVELANNED KEEP ASSIGNED SERMANY SEVERAL YEARS AND WHERE NOG PROBABLY MORE SECURE AND FOR INSTANCES WHERE IT PROVIDED BETTER ACCESS! WHEN HE PUSHED FOR FURTHER EXAMPLES WE MENTIONED HAD RECENTER CONSIDERED PUTTING OFFICER UNDER STUDENT COVER IN HEIDELBERG WHERE OFFICIAL CHINESE' STUDENTS SIGNIFICANT TARGET REFRESENTED BUT THAT THIS PLAN DROPPED 'FOR'ADMINISTRATIVÉ:REASONS. « WE MADE NO MENTION USE JOURMÀLIST COVER ANDROID NOT IDENTIFY ANY COVER FIRMS BY NAME.
- 10. AARON ASKED STIGGINS WHICH OF WHAT AARONS ENVISAGED AS THREE PRINCIPAL DUTIES TOOK MOST TIME. AARON OUTLINED COS DUTIES AS MANAGEMENT OF STATION, EMBASSY RESPONSIBILITIES AND COORDINATION OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES. STIGGINS SAID MANAGEMENT OF

13-00000

PAGE 4 BONN 43387 S E R E T STATION CLEARLY REQUIRED MOST TIME AND FURTHER THAT WITHIN STATION, THE EFFORT AGAINST THE HARD TARGETS CONSUMED THE MAJOR PART OF HIS TIME AND EFFORT.

11. AMBASSÁDOR BRIEFED ON ÓUR DISCUSSIONS WITH AARON PRIOR. TO HIS SESSION WITH HIM. «E2 IMPDET.

○ 日本し、株ま世が付 も、おから2のは含みを

•	CON	BY	OTHER	TH
۳	FICE	18	PROHIE	IT

-	PERSON/UNIT I	NOT	FIED			1282 3 68 51G	(18 PROHIB!
:			WED/SLOTTED TO BY 17	1 K 19 66 2	STA	PERM	ienet.
_	ACTION UNIT					The state of the s	ग्रह्मगायुक्त
		ν		DOI(REVIEW	5,70=2	5	
	C/FUR6	F	dieles SDO OLC	. 165	3	6	
	ACTION F	0					
:	₹ 3897	23	ELAGAS	PAGE Ø1	<u></u>	IN 7161	24

TOR: 1619372 OCT 75

43389 BONN

S E C R E T 1618567 OCT 75 STAFF CITE BONN 43389 TO: PRIORITY DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF BONN 43387 (1W716059)

- AMBASSADOR BRIEFED COS AFTERNOON 16 OCT ON HIS HOUR AND ONE-HALF SESSION WITH MR. AARON ON 15 OCT. DISCUSSION COVERED THREE MAIN TOPICS: (A) RISKS AND NEED FOR "FANCY POLITICAL SOURCEST IN BONN; (B) COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS; AND (C) DEGREE TO WHICH AMBASSADOR COGNIZANT OF STATION ACTIVITIES.
- ON POINT OHA. AMBASSADOR STATED THAT MOST STATION POLITICAL SOURCES WERE OF LONG-STANDING AND COMMENCED IN THE EARLY POSTWAR/OCCUPATION ERA. THEY WERE BASED ON PERSONAL FRIENDSHIPS AND UNIQUE CHARACTER OF THE EARLY POSTWAR YEARS AND WERE IN HIS BELIEF LIKELY TO PROVE IRREPLACEABLE. THAT IS, AMBASSADOR OPINED THAT SIMILAR CLOSE ASSOCIATIONS COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED BY STATION IN TODAY'S POLITICAL CLIMATE AND IMPLIED THAT HE EXPECTED COVERAGE TO GRADUALLY WITHER AWAY. BECAUSE OF THE ORIGIN AND NATURE OF THE RELATION-SHIPS, AMBASSADOR BELIEVED RISK WAS VERY LOW AND STATED THAT.

--- MFG, 2/75

ABLE SEC DISSEM	B'	(TOTAL COFFLE	<u> </u>			
PERBON/UNIT NOTIF	FIED		SECRET	;		-11	
ADVANCE COPY IBS		BY	AT Z		STUFF		
ACTION UNIT	RF FILE	VR .			1 2	5:	
ACTION F					3 ;	6	
O							
T 389723	E14645		PAGE Ø2		I	N 716124	
		ΤD	R:1619372 OCT 7	5	80	NN 43389	

THE COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THESE SOURCES WAS OF DEFINITE VALUE SINCE THE INFORMATION WAS NOT OBTAINED BY OFFICIAL EMBASSY CONTACTS.

- THAT IT WAS HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT STATION WAS NO LONGER INVOLVED IN LARGE-SCALE COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS AND THAT HE ASSUMED EXPLANATION PER PARA 4 REF WAS IN ACCORD WITH FACTS. COS EMPHATICALLY ASSURED THE AMBASSADOR THAT THERE WERE NO COVERT ACTION FUNDING OPERATIONS BEING UNDERTAKEN BY THE STATION, AND THAT WE HAD BEEN MYSTIFIED BY MR. AARON'S REFERENCE TO THE LARGE BUDGET FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES BUT HAD CONCLUDED THAT IT MUST APPLY TO SALARY AND EXPENSES OF HERZFANZ WITH WHICH AARON SEEMED TO AGREE.
- 4. WITH RESPECT TO THE AMBASSADOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF SPECIFICS
 OF STATION ACTIVITY, THE AMBASSADOR STATED FIRST THAT HE OF
 COURSE "HAD A PRETTY GOOD IDEA" ABOUT THE IDENTITY OF SOME
 OF OUR SOURCES BUT HAD NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY ADVISED OF THE
 IDENTITIES OF ANY OF THEM, HE FOUND THE SITUATION ACCEPTABLE
 HOWEVER, FIRST BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH COS PERSONALLY FOR THE LAST TWENTY YEARS AND HAD CONFIDENCE THAT

LE SEC DI	BSEM	ВҮ	PER		TOTAL	COPIE	s	RUI	N BY				
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		•		s E	CRE		T		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAT ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE				
ADVANCE COP		-	OTTED	ВУ	AT			7	•	ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı		FILE .	VR .						1 2		4	
ACTION #	F									3		6	
0					•				: .				
T 389723		E	I A6 45		PAGE Ø3						IN 71	6124	
				Tn	8116103	マラヌ	മലി	7 75			BON N	4338	Q

COS WOULD ADVISE HIM OF ANYTHING HE OUGHT TO KNOW. LOOKING BACK ON THE RECORD OF THE PAST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS. THE AMBASSADOR SAID HE CONCLUDES THAT IN FACT THE AMBASSADORS IN BONN HAD BEEN KEPT APPROPRIATELY ADVISED AND THE ABSENCE OF FLAPS WOULD SUBSTANTIATE THE JUDGMENT EXERCISED BY THE RESPECTIVE STATION CHIEFS OVER THE YEARS.

THE FEASIBILITY OF CHARGING THE AMBASSADOR WITH GREATER DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISION OF THE CLANDESTINE EFFORT.

AMBASSADOR STATED THAT IF IT WERE ASSIGNED TO HIM AS A MISSION HE WOULD MANIFESTLY HAVE TO DISCHARGE IT AND WOULD AS HE SAW IT PROBABLY NEED A STAFF OF AT LEAST TWO COMPETENT OFFICERS TO CARRY OUT THE PRACTICAL STAFF WORK ON HIS BEHALF. HR. AARON THEN RAISED THE QUESTION OF THE BRITISH SYSTEM ABOUT WHICH THE AMBASSADOR MADE THE PERTINENT OBSERVATION THAT IT WAS A QUESTION FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO DECIDE. IF IT WAS DECIDED TO SUBORDINATE CLANDESTINE INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD DIRECTLY TO THE

THE PERSON OF THE TENDERS OF THE SENSE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ARE

:			TOTAL	COFIES	RUN BY			
_ - 2 f ≥ 1 m2 Am .	T 1, 1 T	# E C	8587 S E		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TO ISSUING OFFICE INTEROMEDIA			
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>್ಯಾರೀಕLOTTEO</u>	BY AT	z		STAFF		
ACTION UNIT	-	RF. FILE.	VR			1	4	
·	N F		The state of the s			3	6	
ACTION #	0							
T 389723 E1A6		E1A645	PAGE		IN 716124			
			TOR:1619	372 OCT 75		BONN 43389		

GIVING SERIOUS CONSIDERATION TO THE BRITISH SYSTEM AS A MEANS OF INVESTING AMBASSADORS WITH DIRECT AUTHORITY OVER CLANDESTINE INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES. E2: IMPDET.

	Annual Contraction of the Contra		•
	TT DE		5 72
	,		1
· , ——	FILE		2
<u></u>			3
·	-/-	SUES ONLY"	
° 385983	EIABPE	PAGE B1	in 715761

TOR H1615142 DCT 75

BONN 43369

SECRET 1613822 OCT 75 STAFF CITE BONN 43369 TO: DIRECTOR. * Recommend dissemination

To DIOLC + DCI (Review

RYBAT PLKMBALL

- 1. MR. AARON MADE FOLLOWING COMMENTS AT LUNCHEON 15 OCTOBER.
 SAID HE WAS STAFF EMPLOYEE OF SENATOR MONSDALE AND WAS HEAD OF
 SELECT COMMITTEE TASK FORCE FORMERLY CALLED WHITE HOUSE TASK
 FORCE BUT RENAMED COMMAND AND CONTROL TASK FORCE. MR. AARON SAID
 HE FELT COMMITTEE WOULD CONCLUDE ITS WORK IN FEBRUARY AS CURRENTLY
 SCHEDULED.
- 2. AARON SAID IT HIS OPINION THAT AS CONCERNED WRONGDOINGS
 CIA'S RECORD WAS PROBABLY BETTER THAN SOME OF THE OTHER INDEPENDENT
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. HE MENTIONED THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE
 COMMISSION IN THIS CONTEXT. HE SAID IF WE FELT THAT CIA HAVING
 DIFFICULT TIME WITH CHURCH COMMITTEE WE SHOULD WAIT AND SEE WHAT
 HAPPENS TO FBI WHO WERE "GDING TO HAVE THEIR CLOCKS CLEANED."
 SAID FBI HAD GONE 50 YEARS WITHOUT REVISION AND VAST AMOUNT OF
 WRONGDOING HAD RESULTED FROM THIS SITUATION.
- 3. ALSO OF INTEREST, COLONEL SMITH, DEPUTY TO DCSI USAREUR GENERAL DILLARD, WHO WAS PRESENT DURING AARON'S SESSIONS WITH ARMY

SEGRET

BLE SEC DISSEM	8YPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN B	REPRODUCTION BY	
REON/UNIT NOTII	FIED	SECRET		ISSUING OFFICE I	
VANCE COPY 155	UED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	S	TAFF	
TION UNIT		R .	1	4	
e N-	MI. FIEE.		2	. 5	
F			3	6	
TION #				<u> </u>	
T 388983	EIA898	PAGE 02-02		IN 715761	
	• • • • • • •	TOR: 1615142 OCT 75		BONN 4336	59

COMPONENTS, INFORMED US 15 OCTOBER THAT HIS IMPRESSION BASED ON TALKS WITH MR. AARON, LATTER WOULD LIKE SEE CIA TAKE OVER POSITIVE COLLECTION ELEMENT OF THE 66TH MIG. MR. AARON MADE SIMILAR COMMENTS TO US, AS WE REPORTING SEPARATELY. E2 IMPDET.

,		SECRET .	F. I		೯೫ರುವಾದ್ಯ ೧೯೯೪ ಕಟ್ಟಾಟ್ ಎಂ. ೧೯೯೯
OF CL COPY ISSUE	V	BY AT Z	· ·	STAFF	
1 IK UNIT	RF FILE VR	(000)	··	1	[4]
EUR3 N	24 4 KK			3	4
ACTION *		EYES ONLY		<u> </u>	
7 389706	'E1 4620	PAGE Ø1			IN 716119
		700.4440747 00# PE			AND 44464

S E C R E T 1616502 OCT 75 STAFF

TO: DIRECTOR.

CITE LONDON 66194

RYBAT PLKMBALL

REF A. DIRECTOR 752556

B. DIRECTOR 754586

Copy to we

WEN

- 1. AT DAVID AARON'S REQUEST, COS BRIEFED HIM FOR AN HOUR AND FIFTEEN MINUTES ON THE AFTERNOON OF 16 OCT. IN RESPONSE TO HIS QUESTIONS, COS BRIEFED HIM IN GENERAL TERMS ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY AND THE FUNCTIONING OF THE JIC. COS ALSO DESCRIBED, WITHOUT OPERATIONAL DETAIL, THE INTERFACE WITH THE BRITISH AND THE FUNCTIONS OF THE STATION AND OUR RELATIONSSHIPS WIH THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS OF THE EMBASSY. AARON DID NOT ASK FOR FINANCIAL DETAILS OR PERSONNEL FIGURES.
- 2. IN A WIDE RANGING DISCUSSION AFTER THIS BRIEFING.

 AARON PURSUED THE FOLLOWING MAIN LINES OF QUESTIONING:
- A. HE ASKED IF A RECRUITMENT ATTEMPT COORDINATED
 WITH THE BRITISH WOULD BE CLEARED WITH THE AMBASSADOR. COS
 REPLIED THAT THIS COULD BE A MATTER OF JUDGMENT, BUT CERTAINLY

	6016 H D				ON BY		ಸರ್ಚಾಲಕ ಮುಗಳ ಪರ್ಚಾಟಕ ಪರ್ಚಿಸ
ali on Arron Dale	性 接触。 [1] 1.75				S	STAFF	
and the second				-			
	N F TOTAL	was to the second of the secon				2	5
					3	1	[6]
AUTION F	0						
T 389	796 E1	A628	PAGE 2	2		IN	716119

TOR:1619312 OCT 75

LOND 66194

. 数数据要求

F THERE WAS ANY POLITICAL RISK OR SENSITIVITY HE WOULD PROBABLY ALERT THE AMBASSADOR. COS POINTED OUT THE FACT OF COORDINATION WITH THE BRITISH AUTHORITIES REDUCED THE RISK CONSIDERABLY.

- B. HE ASKED IF A LARGE SCALE ACTION TYPE PROGRAM COORDINAATED WITH THE BRITISH SUCH AS MIGHT BE INVOLVED IN PORTUGAL WOULD BE CLEARED WITH THE AMBASSADOR. AFTER HE HAD REPHRASED THE QUESTION TO LEAVE OUT ANY MENTION OF PORTUGAL, COS STATED THAT HE WOULD SEEK AUTHORITY FROM WASHINGTON TO INFORM THE AMBASSADOR OF ANY SUCY SITUATION.
- C. HE ASKED IF COS WOULD APPROACH THE FOREIGN OFFICE

 DIRECTLY OR THROUGH GNGRAPH IN ORDER TO COORDINATE SUCH A

 PROGRAM. COS REPLED THAT NORMALLY HE WOULD GO DIRECTLY TO

 GNGRAPH AND THAT THEY WOULD INSURE COORDINATION WITH THE FOREIGN

 OFFICE.
- D. HE ASKED IF GNGRAPH HAD TO CLEAR BOTH INTELLIGENCE

 COLLECTION AND ACTION OPERATIONS WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE AND THE

 U.K. AMBASSADOR IN THE FIELD. COS REPLIED THAT ACTION

 OPERATIONS HAD TO BE CLEARED WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE, BUT THAT

 HE IS NOT SURE AS TO HOW MUCH COORDINATION WAS REQUIRED ON

OII	PEN	BY	PER		•	1014	L COPI	ES		RÈ	_ 4Y				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED:	·			S E	Ċ	R E	Ţ						BY OTHER THA
ADVANCE COP			ED		BY /			z				STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF. F		VR.								1 2		4	
ACTION #	F						•					3		6	
ACTION	0														
T 389	7Ø6	e i	A62Ø			PAGE	€ Ø3				;		IN 7	161	19
					TORE	1619	312	001	75	•			LÖND	66	194

COLLECTION OPERATION, AARON WILL UNDOUBTEDLY PURSUE THIS
POINT IN HIS MEETING THIS AFTERNOON WITH SYKES AND HOOPER
AND WE WILL REPORT ANY PLAYBACK WE GET. HE ASKED WHETHER
IN COS'S JUDGMENT IT WOULD BE AN IMPROVEMENT ON PRESENT
PROCEDURES FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO REQUIRE PRIOR CLEARANCE
WITH OUR AMBASSADORS OF ALL INTELLIGENCE AND ACTION OPERATIONS.
COS REPLIED THAT IF ALL THE AMBASSADORS WERE AS ABLE AND AS
INFORMED AS THIS ONE AND SOME OTHERS HE HAD KNOWN, THAT THIS
MIGHT WORK. THE PROBLEM WAS THAT MANY AMBASSADORS HAD NO
KNOWLEDGE OR ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE INTELLIGENCE FIELD AND NO
BASIS FOR MAKING INFORMED JUDGMENTS, AND THE RESULT, THEREFORE,
OF SUCH A RULE MIGHT BE TO SERIOUSLY INHIBIT AND PREVENT MANY
OPERATIONS THAT SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN.

- E. IN ANSWER TO ANOTHER QUESTION, COS CONFIRMED THAT BOTH THE AMBASSADOR AND THE BRITISH WERE PERIODICALLY BRIEFED ON THE STATUS OF ANY COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS, TAKING PLACE IN THE U.K.
- 3, OF THE CONCLUSION OF THE DISCUSSIONS, COS TRIED TO MAKE
 THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

THE ENTITION WERE SETTIOUSLY CONCERNED BY THE LEAKS AND

		TOTAL 1, F ES	RUN BY	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(goad) S E 4 R E T		REPRODUCTION AND ISSUENCE OFFICE IN
	<u> </u>	BY AT Z	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STAFF
J - 24 - 4 1	FILE .	VR 285. 5		1
				_ 2
		and the second of the second o		3 5
(7) 0 8 /	:			
7 38 971	ELA620	PAGE 04		IN 716119
		TOR:1619312 OCT 75		LOND 6619

BY US THAT WE WOULD PROTECT THE LIAISON RELATIONSHIP AND THE PRODUCT, AND TO DATE THERE HAD BEEN NO DIMINUTION

OF THE INTELLIGENCE THEY WERE PRPARED TO GIVE US. AARON SAID

HE WOULD ALSO REASSURE SYKES AND HOOPER ON THIS POINT AS FAR AS

THE SENATE COMMITTEE IS CONCERNED.

- B. COS POINTED OUT BRITISH INTELLIGENCE ENJOYED AN ENVIABLE DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS A RESULT OF THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT. THE ABSENCE OF PARLIAMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS AND THE VERY EFFECTIVE COVER PROVIDED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE FOR GNGRAPH REPRESENTATIVES SERVCING OVERSEAS. COS TOLD AARON THAT ONE OF THE USEFUL THINGS THE SENATE COMMITTEE MIGHT DO WOULD BE TO CALL FOR NEW LEGISLATION THAT MIGHT OFFER SOME PROTECTION SIMILAR TO THE KIND THAT THE BRITISH ENJOY. AARON SAID THAT THE COMMITTEE WAS IN FACT LOOKING INTO THIS PROBLEM.
- C. COS REVIEWED THE PUBLIC EVIDENCE AVAILABLE AS TO WHAT PHIL AGEE HAS BEEN UP TO AND POINTED OUT THE KIND OF DAMAGE THAT CAN BE DONE IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY EFFECTIVE SANCTIONS. COS DUCKED A QUESTION FROM AARON AS TO HOW MUCH

BI1 تىر	BEEM	BYPER_		тот	AL COPIES	RI Y	:	
PERSON/UNIT		•		S	ECRET			DUCTION BY OTHER THE GOFFICE IS PROHIBITE
		BUED SLOTTED		BY AT	7		STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF, FILE	VR.				1	4
	N						2	5
	F						3	6
ACTION #	0			•				
T 3897	06	EI A62Ø		PAG	GE Ø5-Ø5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN	716119
		•	•	TOR:161	19312 OCT 75		LONI	0 66194

COVERAGE ON AGEE JAGUAR WAS PROVIDING FOR US.

4. IN CONCLUSION, COS STATED THAT WE HAD EVIDENCE THAT
THE CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON IS BEGINNING TO AFFECT
OUR ABILITY TO RECRUIT AND MAINTAIN OUR AGENTS. AARON REPLIED
THAT IF SECSTATE KISSINGER HAD BEEN WILLING TO PROVIDE THE
CHURCH COMMITTEE WITH THE INFORMATION THEY REQUESTED THE
HEARINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN OVER IN SEPTEMBER. HE SPECULATED
THAT THE WAY THINGS WERE NOW GOING. THE CHURCH COMMITTEE
WOULD FINISH UP NEXT FEBRUARY. THE ENTIRE MEETING WAS CARRIED
OUT IN A COURTEOUS TONE AND NO CONFRONTATIONS OCCURRED. E2 IMPDET

Review Staff: 75/3149/a

Date 6 October 1975

Marge File

TO : CIA Task Force

FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder

SUBJECT: SSC/HSC Request

RECEIVED: Date 3 October Time 1905

The attached letter requests an orientation briefing for David Aaron who is travelling again, this time to Switzerland, West Germany, and the United Kingdom.

Comments: 1st Meeting - Briefing on 80st 1975 by DelEUx Fendy 2nd Briefing - 10 oct 75 by Fendig

dia		
σ	Action	Info
SC/DCI		Χ
A/DDA.		Χ
A/DDI		X
A/DDO	DHER.	
A/DDS&T		χ
OGC		χ
OLC		Χ
IG		Х
B.Evans		Χ
<u> </u>		
CALAM		
DT 11/V		
	-	·
· 1		

13-00000

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMA

PHILIP A, HART, MICH, WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN, WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, RY, ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. GARY HART, COLO. Howard H. Baker, Jr., Tend. Barry Goldwater, Ariz. Charles MC C. Mathias, Jr., MD. Richard S. Schweiker, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL,
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL,

REVIEW STAFF

75-3149

Minited States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. M. SITH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 5, 1975

Mr. Seymour Bolten
Assistant to the Director
Room 6D0120
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bolten:

This letter is to request an orientation briefing for a visit to the Federal Republic of Germany which a member of the Select Committee staff, David Aaron, has been asked to make this month.

Although plans are not yet precise, it is expected that he will be in Geneva Sunday, October 12; in the Federal Republic of Germany October 13-15; and in London October 16 and 17.

The primary purpose of this travel is to discuss State-CIA and military intelligence relations in the field with the Ambassadors, Embassy Station officers and military commanders. As appropriate, past Agency programs may also be reviewed. In Geneva, Mr. Aaron plans to interview Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson on the broad issue of the role of the Department of State in the control of intelligence activities.

Sincerely,

Bold

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Hyland, State Department

Det 3 7 OSFHI75

13-00000

HOWARD H. DAKER, JR., TENN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MO. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.

PHILIP A, HART, MICH. WALTER P. MONDALE, MANN WALTER D. HUDOLESTON, KY. ROSERT MORGAN, N.C. GANY HART, COLO.

FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

Mnifed Siales Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. ZI. SITH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 3, 1975

REVIEW STAFF

Mr. William G. Hyland Director Bureau of Intelligence and Research Department of State Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hyland:

This letter is to request an orientation briefing for a visit to the Federal Republic of Germany which a member of the Select Committee staff, David Aaron, has been asked to make this month.

Although the plans are not yet precise, it is expected that he will be in Geneva Sunday, October 12; in the Federal Republic of Germany October 13-15; and in London October 16 and 17.

The primary purpose of this travel is to discuss State-CIA and military intelligence relations in the field with the Ambassadors, Embassy Station officers and military commanders. As appropriate, past Agency programs may also be reviewed. In Geneva, Mr. Aaron plans to interview Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson on the broad issue of the role of the Department of State in the control of intelligence activities.

Sincerely,

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Bolten, CIA

21. HT 20 T & 130

	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET	
SUBJECT: (Optional).					**************************************
oobsect. (opnoint), a					
FROM:		<u> </u>	EXTENSION	No.	
John Waller					1 + 1 pr
12B-1415			9135	26 September 1975	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	D	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show	from who
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	INITIALS	to whom. Draw a line across column after eac	h commen
1.			ALD	Matog	
Dr. Togorion	1016				
			1 / A	attacheers	
plus Walles			11/	worth ready	ry.
U 1-10				Is report on a	31
4.				Any of Saviel	مارخ
				alaran and Bel	\mathscr{U}
5.				Trichant (Both	1 550
			4 ,		
6.				to Later Oliveria	ec.
				Noto Acerce (8,	
7. i -			3.4	BRL 24723.	\$ 15 mg. \$
				DV1- 5-1 6-53	
	3 () ()	3 7			2
9.	* 1			4	Au
7.				مل ا	1
).				JAW.	
1.	<u> </u>			Marie Land	
					*
		.			2.
				All and a second	`*• •
	ή.				
•			*		
		* .			
•	 				
610 USE PREVIOUS SECRET		PACKET CARE THE PACKET OF THE	. [1

ABLE SEC DIS	0 .	SECRET		REPRODUCTION BY OT	
	AUED SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAF	F	
TINE UNIT	RF FILE	vr <i>DDO</i>		5	· · · · ·
HON.	F	- FVFOJONINA	3	6	
	0	EYES UNEW			
T 3335	76 E1A022	PAGE Ø1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN 69565Ø	
		TOR: 2420292 SEP 75		MONT 21403	

SECRET 2419452 SEP 75 STAFF
CITE MONTEVIDEO 21403 SECTION 1 OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR.

NACT BUENOS AIRES

RWBAT PLVWCADET

- 1. COS HAD TWO-HOUR SESSION WITH TRUEHART AND AARON LATE MORNING 24 SEPTEMBER. GENERAL IMPRESSION IS THAT BOTH WERE BUSINESS-LIKE; QUESTIONS WERE INCISIVE AND DESIGNED TO ASCERTAIN HOW A STATION FUNCTIONS IN AN EMBASSY, PARTICULARLY VIS-A-VIS THE AMBASSADOR, RATHER THAN HOW MONTEVIDED STATION IS FUNCTIONING IN URUGUAY. HENCE MANY QUESTIONS WERE HIGHLY HYPOTHETICAL. MOST IMPORTANT IMPRESSION WAS THAT FORMER AMBASSADOR TRUEHART (WHOM COS HAD MET IN NIGERIA YEARS AGO) FEELS THAT AN AMBASSADOR SHOULD BE FAR MORE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ALL REPEAT ALL STATION OPERATIONS IN ORDER TO JUDGE POSSIBLE "FLAP POTENTIAL".
- 2. COS DID NOT SHOW OD TO VISITORS SINCE THEY DID NOT ASK
 TO READ IT BUT INSTEAD READ PORTIONS OF IT TO THEM AND DISCUSSED
 IT WITH THEM.
- 3. THEY ASKED INITIALLY WHAT THE AMBASSADORS INJUNCTIONS WERE WITH RESPECT TO PROHIBITED OPERATIONS. COS SAID

SEE BEC DI	BBEM	ВY	PER		TOTAL COPI	ts :		RUN				•
RSON/UNIT	: ". <u></u>				SECF	ET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					PROHIBITED
YANCE COP	Y 158	UED/SI	OTTED	BY	_AT	. z	•		sT	AFF		
TION UNIT	١,,		• .	VR.,	• .			,	1 2		4	
STION #	F								3	1	6	
	0								- <u>!</u>	· .		
T 3335	76				PAGE Ø2					IN 6	95650	
3933				TOR	12420297	SEP	75			MONT	21403	,

AMBASSADOR DOES NOT WANT COVERT OPERATIONS OF A POLICTICAL NATURE IN URUGUAY WITHOUT HIS PRIOR APPROVAL NOR DOES HE WANT US TO MOUNT "ELECTRONIC" OPERATIONS WITHOUT APPROVAL. COS OPINED THIS LATTER INJUNCTION MEANT UNILATERAL EFFORTS. AARON ASKED IF WE HAD ON-GOING PRESS PLACEMENT MEDIA OPERATIONS. COS SAID WE DID HAVE SOME BUT THESE WERE OF ROUTINE NATURE. AARON PURSUED MATTER, ASKED IF AMBASSADOR WAS FULL Y AWARE OF THIS TO WHICH COS RESPONDED THAT HE PRESUMED SO. COS ADDED HE HAD NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED THIS POINT WITH THE AMBASSADOR SINCE COS ARRIVAL HERE LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.

4. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHART QUESTIONED AT LENGTH WHAT KIND OF THINGS WE COORDINATE WITH THE AMBASSADOR AND IN WHAT DEPTH PRIOR TO INITIATION OF AN OPERATION. WHAT KIND OF AGENTS WOULD WE IDENTIFY BY NAME TO THE AMBASSADOR? COS SAID HE WOULD BE INCLINED TO REVEAL TO THE AMBASSADOR THE NAME OF ANY SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL WITH WHOM THE AMBASSADOR WAS DEALING OFFICIALLY AND INTIMATELY, BUT THIS WOULD IN LARGE PART DEPEND ON THE AMBASSADORS WISHES HIMSELF. WOULD WE INFORM THE POLITICAL SECTION CHIEF OF THE IDENTITY OF ONE OF OUR AGENTS WHOM THE POLITICAL OFFICER WAS TRYING TO DEVELOP?

ABLE SEC DIE	-	I BY PAH	- 1		TOTAL	COPIE) - 	RUI (BERROOM	CTION BY O	TMES TM4
ENBON/UNIT	NOI	INIED			SE	CR	E T		i parasar		OFFICE IS P	
DVANCE COP	/ 45	SUED: SLOTTED		BY	 AT	• .	7	The management of the same and	STA	FF	•	
ICTION UNIT		RF. FILE	VR		···				1		4	
	N F				<u> </u>		 	e programme de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co	3	·	6	
ACTION #	0						•				·····	
T 33 35	76	E1 AØ 22			PA GE	Ø.3	·			IN 6	9 56 50	·
				TOR	24202	97	SEP 75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MO NT	21403	

COS ANSWERED WE WOULD FIRST INSTRUCT THE AGENT HOW TO HANDLE HIS OVERT CONTACT BUT, DEPENDING UPON RELATIONS, MIGHT ALSO DISCUSS THE MATTER FRANKLY WITH POLITICAL OFFICER. WHAT ABOUT DEFENSE ATTACHE? ANSWER: THE SAME,

- 5. THIS LED TO DISCUSSION OF INTER-AGENCY SOURCE REGISTER.

 HAVING JUST FINISHED WITH DEFENSE ATTACHE, AMBASSADOR TRUEHART

 SAID DEFATT INDICATED HE HAD MANY SOURCES REGISTERED AND

 THEREFORE WE WERE PROSCRIBED FROM RECUITING THEM. COS POINTED

 OUT SOURCE REGISTER IS FOR COVERT AGENTS ONLY AND SINCE DEFATT

 HERE IS PROCSCRIBED FROM RUNNING COVERT AGENTS. NONE OF HIS

 SOURCES ARE IN INTER-AGENCY SURCE REGISTER. COS ADDED THAT

 MANY DEFENSE ATTACHES MISCONSTRUE THEIR REGISTERING OF THEIR

 AGENTS IN PENTAGON SERIES AS SYNONOMOUS WITH REGISTRATION IN

 THE INTER-AGENCY SOURCE REGISTER.
- 6. TRUEHART ASKED IF WE EXERTED "REAL CONTROL" OVER DEA'S

 OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED BY DCID. COS SAID THAT ON THE CONTRARY

 WE EXERTED NO CONTROL OVER DEA NOR ARE WE UNDER INSTRUCTIONS TO

 TRY TO DO SO. WE DO COORDINATE CLOSELY, REGISTER THEIR SOURCES,

 PROVIDE TRACES AND ASSITANCE, ENCOURAGE LIAISON TO COOPERATE FULLY

 WITH THEM, ETC. IN ADDITION, WHEN A DEA OPERATIN IS

ABLE SEC DI	BSEN	BY	PER		<u>-</u>	TOTAL	COPIE	s	RUF NY		i .		
*ERMON/UNIT	NOI	IF I KO	•		<u> </u>	SE	C R	E T				OFFICE I	OTHER THA
WVANCE COP	 Y 18	BUED: EL	OTTED		ůy	AT	· · ·	7	•	sı	AFF		
ICHON UNIT	!	RF.	FILE	VR .						1		4	
ACTION #	F									3		6	
	0								Marin e es	i.		· .	
7 333 5	76	E	1A022			PAGE	Ø 4				IN	595650	•
-			•		TOF	112420	29 Z	SEP 75	· ·		MONT	2140	3

BEING MOUNTED TO UNDERTAKE A DRUG BUY WE ARE REQUIRED TO KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT THE CASE IN ADVANCE TO ADVISE THE AMBASSADOR AS TO THE POLITICAL RAMIFICATIONS INVOLVED, IF THERE ARE ANY.

- 7. TRUEHART ASKED TO WHAT EXTENT WE WORK WITH LIAISON ON
 THE OSOVIET TARGET AND WHETHER WE HAVE TELTAPS. HE WAS ADVISED
 LIAISON SHARES WITH US THE PRODUCT OF THEIR TELTAPS AND THAT
 LIAISON IS PREPARED TO MOUNT JOINT OPERATIONS WITH US AGAINST
 SOVIET TARGET, THAT WE ARE NOW INTENDING TO APPROACH THIS
 MATTER WITH LIAISON IN A MORE PLANNED WAY. AARON ASKED
 HYPOTHETICAL QUESTION WOULD WE ADVISE AMBASSADOR IN ADVANCE
 OF MOUNTING JOINT OPERATION WITH LIAISON TO BUG RESIDENCEE OF
 A SOVIET OFFICIAL, WE SAID PROBALBLY NOT SINCE THERE WOULD BE
 NO FLAP POTENTIAL. AARON WANTED TO PURSUE THIS BUT STRANGELY
 ENOUGH TRUEHART AGREED FULLY AND EXPLAINED THAT IF SOME ELEMENT
 WENT AWRY THE LIAISON SERVICE WOULD BE THERE TO SET IT RIGHT.
- 8. AARON AND TRUEHART SPENT CONSIDERABLE TIME ANALYZING OD NON-COMMUNIST WORLD COVERT ACTION OBJECTIVE K-2 INVOLVING AGENTS OF INFLUENCEM. THIS PARAGRAPH WAS READ SEVERAL TIMES TO THEM ON THEIR REQUEXT. THEY WANTED TO KNOW HOW LONG THE AGENT OF INFLUENCE PROGRAM HAD BEEN IN EXISTENCE. IN LATIN AMERICA (ANSWER: TWO OR

•		ر موجستان (المادية) حمد			·. TO1	ral c	OPIE	e.	٠.		RUŃ		1							
ERSON/UNIT		BYPER	•				C R		T			· .				RODU JING (ER THAN HIBITED
The second second		SUED SLOTTED		• BY	AT		-	7	· ;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			s	FAF	۶					;- ·
STION UNIT		RF:FILE	VR .										1					4	- :::	
	N F												3				-	5		
CTION #	o					····		. ,								<u>.</u> :				
T 3335	76	E! A022			PAC	3E	Ø5	·							I	N 6	95	650	· .	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TORI	242	2ø2	9 Z	SE	P 7	5					 M0	NT -	- 2	140	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

BEING MILLIANT THREE YEARS IN ITS PRESENT FORM THOUGH WE HAVE BEEN DOING THIS KIND OF THING FOR YEARS.) WE STRESSED THAT THIS PARAGRAPH IN TWO PLACES CONTAINED THE PHRASE "SUBJECT TO POLICY APPROVAL" WHICH MEANT THE AMBASSADOR AND WASHINGTON. WHILE THEY UNDERSOTOOD in E psivier THIS POINT THEY WANTED TO KNOW IF WE WOULD COORDINATE IN ADVANCE WITH THE AMBASSADOR OR THE DEFENSE ATTACHE ON THE RECRUITMENT OF A SENIOR URUGUAYAN GENERAL AS A POSSIBLE AGENT OF INFLUENCE. ANSWER: NO. DO WE HAVE ANY RECRUITED AGENTS OF INFLUENCE IN URUGUAY. ANSWER: NO. ARE WE WORKING ON THIS? ANSWER: YES. THEN AARON ASKED IF IT WAS TRUE THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME WE DID NOT HAVE THE CAPABILITY THROUGH COVERT AGENTS OF INFLUENCE TO COUNTER SOVIET INITIATIVE WHICH PRESUMABLY COULD THREATEN PRIORITY U.S. INTERESTS IN URUGUAY. ANSWER: TRUE AT THE PRESENT TIME; WE PROBABLY WOULD HAVE TO RURN TO OTHER AGENTS POSSIBLY INCLUDING LIAISON SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY IN THE NEAR FUTURE, PRIOR TO OUR ACQUISITION OF AGENTS OF INFLUENCE, AARON ASKED WHY THAT PARAGRAPH IN OD SPOKE OF MAINTAINING THE CAPABILITY TO COUNTER SOVIET INITIATIVES THAT THREATEN THE STABILITY OF URUGUAY SINCE THERE IS LITTLE U.S. COMMERCIAL INTEREST IN URUGUAY. WE ANSEWEREED THAT URUGUAY IS

1 MEG. 2776	•						
BLK AKC DI			SECRET	RUN _ /		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH	
REON/UNIT	•	VED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		sT	AFF	
TION UNIT	- Z	RF. FILE. VI	₹		2	5	\dashv
CTION #	F				3	6	
T 3335	1	E1 A022	PAGE 06-			IN 695650	-,:-
· · ·	 .	·	TOR12420292 SEP 75			MONT 21403	

CLEARLY IN THE WESTERN CAMP, VOETES ANT I-COMMUNIST IN INTERNATIONAL FORUM AND IS CONSIDERED A FIRIEND OF THE U.S. AARON ASKED IF SIMILAR PROVISIONS WERE WRITTEN INTO THE OD'S OF OTHER STATIONS IN LATIN AMERICA, I.E. TO COUNTER SOVIET INITIATIVES THAT THREATEN INTERNAL STABILITY. WE SAID WE DID NOT KNOW, CONTINUING DISCUSSIONS ON THE MILITARY, TRUEHART POSED HYPOTHETICAL CASE ABOUT RECRUITMENT FOR FI PURPOSES OF A PRIVATE SECRETARY TO A MINISTER. WOULD WE COORDINATE THIS

CABLE SEC DI	35M BY	PER	سر مست	,TO	TAL COPIES	<u> </u>	P BY	1	
PERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED			S	ECRE	E T	1-	RI	PRODUCTION BY OTHER TH SUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT
	 	OTTEN	. •	BY AT		•	•	STAFF	
ADVANCE COP		FILE	VR .			\ <u></u>		1 2	4
ACTION #	F					··········		3	6
	0				_07	``			S Ø
T 3335	89 E	I AØ 34		PAC	GE AT				IN 6956 58
•				TOR: 242	2034Z S	P 75		М	ONT 21403

S E C R E T 241945Z SEPT 75 STAFF

CITE MONTEVIDEO 21403 FINAL SECTION OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR.

NIACT BUENOS AIRES

RECRUITMENT IN ADVANCE WITH THE AMBASSADOR. ANSWER: NO.
TRUEHART THEN POSTULATED CASE WHERE RECRUITED SECRETARY

CONFESSES TO MINISTER THAT SHE HAD BEEN FURNISHING US WITH

COPIES OF THE MINISTERS CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. WOULD

THIS NOT HAVE FLAP POTENTIAL HE ASKED? ANSWER: YES.

TRUEHART THEN MUSED THAT AMBASSADOR SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT

TO KNOW PRIOR TO OUR RECRUITMENT OF THE SECRETARY. HE DID

NOT SEEM SATISFIED WITH THE EXPLANATION THAT WE ARE THE

OPERATIONAL PROFESSIONALS WHO WOULD JUDGE THE RISK PRIOR TO

RECRUITMENT AND WOULD BE MONITORING THE CASE THROUGHOUT. WE

PRESUME, THEREFORE, BY EXTRAPOLATION TRUEHART WOULD WANT THE

AMBASSADOR TO BE THE SUPER-CASE OFFICER MONITORING ALL OUR

OPERATIONS FOR POSSIBLE FLAP POTENTIAL.

9. SOME OF THE EASIER QUESTIONS WERE ALLOCATION OF MAN POWER (ABOUT TWO OFFICERS NOW ON SOVIET/BLOC TARGET, HOPE PUSH THIS TO THREE WHILE REMAINING OFFICERS COVER OTHER

ABLK SEC DIE	BHEM	BY PER		10TAL COPIES		RUi				
HEON/UNIT	NOII	PIED		S E C R	ET				TION BY OTHER PPICE IS PROHIS	
SVANCE COP	Y 185	UKU SLOTI LO.	ВҮ	AT	· .		ST	FF		
TINU UNIT			VR .				1		4	
<u></u>	N F						3	1	6	
CTION #	0			08		e e			20	
T 3335	89	E1A034		PAGE 82				IN 69)56 58	
			TOR	12420342	SEP 75		İ	MONT	21403	•

OBJECTIVES). HOW IS OVER-ALL BUDGET ARRIVED AT (DIALOGUE WITH HEADQUARTERS, SYSTEM STILL IN FLUX) AND IS BUDGET
BOVIDED BY OBJECTIVES (YES) WITH SUBORDINATE LINE ITEMS CALLED WHAT (PROJECT ACTIVITIES). WAS THERE ANY FLEXIBILITY DURING THE COURSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR? ANSWER: SOME WITHIN PROJECT ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTIVES BUT NOT BETWEEN OBJECTIVES WITHOUT HEADQUARTERS APPROVAL. DO WE HAVE A REGULAR PROGRAM OF BRIEFING REGULAR EMBASSY OFFICERS ON OUR ACTIVITIES SO THEY UNDERSTAND BETTER? ANSWER: NOT IN ANY FORMAL SENSE. AARON IMPLIED THIS MIGHT BE DONE BETTER AT THE WASHINGTON LEVEL.

10. IN DISCUSSIONS ON TERRORISM AND NARCOTICS, WE POINTED OUR MOST OF OUR TARGETS ARE IN BUENOS AIRES. COULD WE RUN AGENTS FROM HERE AGAINST THOSE TARGETS IN ARGENTINA?

ANSWER: YES, BUT ONLY IF COORDINATED WITH AND APPROVED BY HOS AND BUENOS AIRES STATION. CONCERNING MANPOWER, WE SAID WE ARE AT PRESENT UNDERTAKING A REVIEW OF BOTH TERRORIST AND NARCOTICS TARGET TO DECIDE THE EXTENT OF THE PROBLEM AND THEN THE MANPOWER REQUIRED SO THESE EFFORTS ARE IN A STATE OF FLUX. WE SAID WE WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT BUENOS AIRES MAY NOT HAVE NARCOTICS IN ITS OD BUT THAT THEY HAVE A VERY FULL PLATE

BLE SEC DI	SBEM	BY PER		TOTAL COPIES	RUN		•
RSON/UNIT	* * *	•		SECRET		2. 1 2. 1	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE
= <u></u> -	*	UED'SLOTTED	• BY	AT Z	•	STAI	FF
TION UNIT	1 4 1	RF. FILE.	VR			1	4
ITION #	F					3	6
	0			9-9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	So
T 333		EI AØ34		PAGE 03-03			IN 6956 58
Section 1		-	TO	R:2420342 SEP	75		MONT 21403

OF OTHER THINGS TO DO.

11. IN RESPONSE TO QUESTION ON NOCS WE ADVISED WE H

CABLE SEC DISSEM	BY G PER LA	E,O, TOTAL COP	ES 6-14	2	
PERSON/UNIT NOTI	FIED	SECI	RET		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAI SSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
	UED/SLOTTEDC LA E	10 BY E AT 1518	23 2 00 0	STAFI	PRECEDENCE
ACTION UNIT	RE. FILE . VF	A = :	- US PH 1/5	1	4
LA3 N		AC	TION	3	6
ACTION 6			CITO		
T 329488	E1 A0 40	PAGE Ø1	ONLY		IN 694147
•		TOR12315232	SEP 75	1	BRIL 24723

S E C R E T 2314092 SEP 75 STAFF CITE BRASILIA 24723 SECTION 1 OF 2

- SAIDDO LER

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, MONTEVIDEO ROUTINE BUENOS AIRES.
RYBAT PLVWCADET

- 1. HAD TWO HOUR SESSION WITH AARON AND TRUEHEART
 AFTERNOON 22 SEPT. TRUEHEART AWAY PART OF TIME TO TALK TO
 OTHERS IN EMBASSY AS AARON WAS CONCENTRATING ON STATION'S
 ACTIVITIES.
- 2. QUESTIONS RAN ALONG LINES OF THOSE INDICATED IN
 DIRECTOR 744266, PLUS QUITE A FEW EXTRAS. FOL IS HIGHLIGHT
 OF FIVE AND ONE-HALF HOURS OF DISCUSSIONS HELD STAURDAY AND MONDAY.
- 3. AARON MOST INTERESTED IN HOW STATION RAN ITS

 OPERATIONS--E,G, LINE OF COMMAND FROM HQS AND STATION'S

 RELATIONSHIP WITH BASES. HE WENT OVER OD MINUTELY, THEN

 PERUSED EXAMPLES OF TELENOTE REQUIREMENTS SENT FROM

 STATION TO BASES INCLUDING SUCH AS HBBS 933. A NUMBER OF

 QUESTIONS WERE RAISED ON HOW CONTROL WAS EXERCISED OVER

 OUR OPERATIONS. BASICALLY, HE WAS TOLD THAT ALL

 ACTIVITIES—SENTERED AROUND THE OD, OUR PROJECTS,

 FUNDS, AND MANPOWER ALLOCATION WERE DESIGNED TO MEET

SFCRFT

CABLE SEC DI	BSEN	1 BYPER_			TOTAL	COPI	ES	· .	R	JΥ	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			SE	C I	RE	T			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAI ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP				BY	AT .		Z	•		· .	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	- 2 4	RF. FILE	VR.								2 5
ACTION #	0						·				
T 3294	88	EI AØ 40			PAGE	Ø 2					IN 694147
				Tol	R12315	232	SEF	75			BRIL 24723

THE PRIORITY REQUIREMENTS AS ENUNCUIATED IN THE OD. REPORTS WERE SUBMITTED TO HOS TO APPRISE THEM OF WHAT WE HOPED TO DO WITH REFERENCE TO OUR OD PRIORITIES, AND THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY REPORTS ON WHAT HAD ACTUALLY BEEN ACCOMPLISED AGAINST THESE PRIORITIES. A "REPORT CARD" SYSTEM EXISTED WHEREIN WE WERE GRADED ON THE WORK DONE. AARON WAS INTERESTED IN HOW A CASE OFFICER (THIS IS THE TERM HE USED) WORKING ON THE HARD TARGETS WAS GRADED RELATIVE TO ONE WHOSE TARGETS WERE LESS HARD, AND WHETHER LACK OF ULTIMATE SUCCESS (RECRUITMENT OF A SOV. FOR EXAMPLE) WAS HELD AGAINST THE C/O. THE EXPLANATION WAS THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF SOMEONE IN THE HARD TARGET AREAS WAS THE ULTIMATE TEST, AND FAILURE TO RECRUIT RECEIVED A ZERO SCORE. HOWEVER, IF THE C/O WORKING ON THE HARD TARGET HAD BEEN IMAGINATIVE, HAD GOTTEN A NUMBER OF ACCESS AGENTS, HAD MANAGED TO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ONE OR MORE TARGET PERSONALITIES, AND ALL IN ALL DID HIS HOMEWORK, WORKED HARD, WAS AGGRESSIVE, BUT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL BECAUSE THE TARGET WAS IN FACT NOT RECRUITABLE HE WAS GIVEN A GOOD GRADE. AARON MUSED WHETHER LACK OR SUCCESS IN RECRUITING A HARD TARET INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD

CABLE 8	EC DIS	GEN	8Y	PER	Y	· .		TOTAL	L CO	PIES			R.	ay.		-		٠.
PERSON	/UNIT I	NOT	IFIED		· . · . · .	1. :		S E	C	R	E	T			;		SUCTION BY C G OFFICE IS P	
ADVANC				.OTTED		BY		AT	;		z	•			s	AFF		
ACTION		_		FILE	. VR	•									1 2		4	
ACTION		F													3		. 6	<u> </u>
A011011		0	٠.									٠.			· • !	: :		
7 3	3294	88		EIAØ40)		- 1	PAGE	Ø:	3					. !	IN	694147	
	*	•	:			<u> </u>	ORI	2315	23	2 9	SEF	75				BRIL	24723	

UP A C/O'S PROMOTION, AND HE WAS TOLD THAT IN OUR EXPERIENCE THIS WAS NOT SO, SO LONG AS THE OTHER ELEMENTS THAT EARMARK A GOOD C/O WERE PRESENT.

- 4. THE NOC PROGRAM HAD A CERTAIN FASCINATION FOR BOTH AARON AND TUREHEART. THEY WERE NOT INQUISITIVE ABOUT NAMES OR COVER COMPANIES, BUT DID WANT TO KNOW THE REASON FOR NOCS (SECURITY FOR HIGHLY SENSITIVE AGENTS, STAYBEHIND IN CASE THE STATION HAD TO BE ABANDONED), WHETHER CUTOUTS WERE USED IN CONTACTING NOCS (NO, DIRECT INSIDE C/O CONTACT UNDER SCRUPULOURS SECURITY CONDITIONS), WHETHER THEY WERE WORTH THE MONEY OUTLAY (YES, IF PRODUCTIVE AGENTS WERE GIVEN THEM AND NOCS WERE SUFFICIENTLY EXPERIENCED AND ADEPT IN GETTING THE MAXIMUM FROM THE AGENTS BEING HANDLED).
- 5. AARON WAS MOST SPECIFIC IN QUERYING ABOUT THE
 PERCENTAGE OF TIME SPENT BY STATION IN ACCOMPLISHMENT OF
 INDIVIDUAL OBJECTIVES. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW A CO/O SPENT HIS DAY,
 THE PROCESS HE WENT THROUGH IN CONTACTING AN AGENT, HOW DID
 WE ENSURE THAT C/OS DID NOT TRY TO RECRUIT THE SAME
 INDIVIDUAL ACONTACT REPORTS) AND TRACE REQUESTS ALLOWED ADEQUATE
 CONTROL). WITH REFERENCE TO CI, HOW MUCH TIME WAS

CABLE SEC D	188EN	BY	PER			T	OTA	L CO	PIES			<u> </u>	BY						
PERSON/UNI	r NOT	IPIED	12.1	1.		S	E	C	RE	Ţ						NG OFF			
ADVANCE CO					BY	AT	:		z					51	AFF		٠, ,	į	1:
ACTION UNIT			FILE	. VR	,							-		1			4		
	N F					:								3			6		
ACTION #	0														5 2 6 9				
T 329	488		EIAØ40)		PA	GE	04	\$					· 美	EN	694	147		1
					· . T	0R:23	15	232	SE	P	75			 	BRI	L 2	472	5	;

DEVOTED TO THIS AND HOW DID WE MANGAGE IT (PENETRATION OF LIAISON AND JOINT EFFORT WITH LIAISON-TELETAPS, SURVEILLANCE, ETC. -- AGAINST HARD TARGETS). DISCUSSIONS ON COVERT ACTION TOOK UP CONSIDERABLE TIME. DESPITE HQS BRIEFING ON THIS SUBJECT, AARON WANTED TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A MEDIA OP AND A COVERT POL ACTION OP. MUCH STRESS WAS PLACED ON WHETHER WE HAD ANY PLUMBING FOR POLITICAL ACTION OPS SHOULD WE BE REQUESTED TO GET INTO THAT ACTIVITY. IT WAS EXPLAINED THAT WE HAVE NOT BEEN IN SPOL ACTION IN BRAZIL FOR YEARS, THAT WE HAD NO PLUMBING AS SUCH, AND THAT IF A REQUEST WAS TO BE MADE FOR SUCH ACTION, THE STATION WOULD LIKELY NEED TO START FROM POINT ZERO

UNLESS SOME OF THE AGENTS NOW AVAILABLE WERE USABLE. IT WAS EXPLAINED THAT WE DID HAVE A SMALL MEDIA CAPABILITY AS WELL AS AN AGENT OF INFLUENCE PROGRAM BUT THAT THESE IN NO WAY RESEMBLED THE KIND OF COVERT POLITICAL ACTION OF THE CHILEAN VARIETY.

6. AAREN HAD A FASCINATION FOR TRADESCRAFT, WANTED TO KNOW HOW LONG COS HAD BEEN IN THE BUSINESS AND APPROXIMATELY

- CABLE SEC DI	SSEM	BY	PER			TOTAL	COPI	ES .		, A	ay	- :			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED				SE	C F	₹ E	T			· .			By other that IS Prohibited
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SLO	OTTED		• BY	AT			•			STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT			FILE .	VR .							•	1 2		4	
ACTION #	F											3		6	
	0									•		;		9 1	
7 3294	88	Ę	I A Ø 4 Ø			PAGE	Ø5				•		IN 69	414	7
•					ŤOI	R: 2315:	23 Z	SE	P 75				BRIL	247	23

HOW MUCH TIME IN TOTAL COS SPENT IN TRAINING (COULDN'T HAZARD A GUESS AS TO HOW MUCH TIME SPENT IN TRAINING BUT SAID THAT THERE WAS A LONG COURSE ON ENTERING AGENCY. THAT OVER THE YARS THERE WAS TRAINING COVERING A VARIETY OF SUBJECTS INCLUDING SECRET WRITING, CLANDESTINE PHOTOGRAPHY. COMMUNISM, MANAGEMENT INCLUDING THE STUDY OF GRIDS, REPORTS WRITING, ETC. MENTION WAS MADE OF MID-CAREER COURSE, PLUS SENIOUR SEMINARS AVAILABLE TO OFFIERS, PLUS ATTENDANCE AT SAFF COLLEGES SUCH AS THAT PROVIDED BY STATE, ARMY, ETC.) (AARON WAS FASCINATED WITH THE REPORTS WRITING COURSE AND ASKED FOR PARTICULARS.)

TUREHAEART WERE INTERESTED IN HOW INTEL REPORTS WERE
DISTRIBUTED WITHIN THE EMBASSY, WHETHER COB HAD AUTHORITY
TO SEND AN INTEL REPORT DIRECTLY TO HOS WITH INFO TO
STATION (YES, ON MATTERS WHICH WERE PECULIAR TO THE LOCAL
SCENE BUT THOSE IMPINGING ON BROADER GOB MATTERS WERE FIRST
SENT TO BRASILIA FOR ADDITIONS, MODIFICATIONS, ETC. PRIOR TO
ONWARD TRANSMISSION.) THEY WERE TOLD THAT THE AMBASSADOR
SEES ALL REPORTS, THAT OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EMBASSY DID SEE

CABLE SEC D	-	1 BY	PER		TOT	AL CO	PIES		. ·	K BY			₹ 1 + 3	*
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	tPIED	٠.		S	E C	R	E 1	r	1				by other the is prohibite
ADVANCE COL				BY	ĀT			2	• 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······•	5	TAFF		:
ACTION UNIT		RF. FIL											4	
	F										3		6	
ACTION !	0						1	1		**** L.	.			
T 329	488	EIAØ	40		PAG	E Ø	6-0	4			•	I	N 69414	7
			• iii	T	OR:231	523	Z S	EP	75			BR	IL 247	23 -

THOSE REPORTS WHICH WERE PERTINENT TO THEM. INTEL ON MAJOR HIEMS-SUCH AS THOSE WHICH HAD A BEARING ON GOB POLICIES WIS-A-VIS THE U.S.-WAS SHOWN TO THE AMBASSADOR PRIOR TO SUBMISSION, STATION MADE IT A PRACTIVE TO CHECK INTEL OUT WITH CONCERNED SECTIONS WITHIN THE EMBASSY PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION IF THIS WAS CONSIDERED NECESSARY AND BENEFICIAL BY THE STATION. THERE ARE OCCASIONS WHEREIN THE STATION IS REQUIRED TO LIMIT A REPORT TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY WHEN SENSITVE INFO AND/OR A SENSITIVE SOURCE IS INVOLVED.

CABLE NE	C DIS	SEM	BY	PÉR	The second secon	тот	AL COP	IES		RÚ. 3Ý	:	
PERSON I	UNIT	, . MOTI	FIED			S	E C	R E	T		,	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN 195UING OFFICE 18 PROHIBITED
ا ما الرائد و ليراث بلغيار عالم الرائد ميار				QIIED		• AT		z	•		SI	AFFUNDS
AĈTION U				FILE			•				1 2	4
ACTION #		Z F		nited that we have a second to be seen a second to be seen as a seco							3	6
		0						1		enne a a .	!	<i>k</i> 1
1 3	294	20		EI 4971		PAG	3E 01				. !	IN 694101
		·				TOR: 231	15Ø8Z	SE	75			BRIL 24723

S'ÉCRET 2314092 SEPT 75 STAFF

CITÉ BRASILIA 24723 FINAL SECTION OF TWO

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, MONTEVIDEO ROUTINE BUENOS AIRES.

RYBAT PLVWCADET

BRASILIA, BUT IN PANAMA FOR EXAMPLE, CERTAIN REPORTS
CONSIDERED HIGHLY SENSITIVE WERE OFTEN LIMITED TO THE
AMBASSADOR, THE CINSCO, AND THE GOVERNOR OF THE CANAL
ZONE, OR TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY. SECURITY WAS THE
CARDINAL FACTOR IN SUCH LIMITING OF DISTRIBUTION.

- 8. AARON WANTED TO KNOW WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF ONE OF
 THE STATION'S AGENTS WAS BEING SEEN BY A MEMBER OF THE
 POLITICAL SECTION--WOULD WE DISCUSS IT WITH THE POLITICAL
 OFFICER? (FIRST STEP WOULD BE TO TALK TO THE AGENT ON THE
 PROBLEMS THAT WOULD BE ENCOUNTERED BY SUCH ACTION ON HIS
 PART, THAT THIS NORMALLY DID SUFFICE IF IN FACT HE WAS A
 CONTROLLED AGENT. IF HIS ACCESS WAS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
 SENSITIVE, HE WOULD BE ALLOWED TO SEE THE POLITICAL OFFICER
 SO LONG AS HE REMEMBERED WHO HE WORKED FOR AND ACTED
 ACCORDINGEN).
 - 9. AS TO KEEPING THE AMBASSADOR APPRISED ON POSITIVE S.E.C.R.F.T.

CABLE SEC DI	SSEN	4 BY	PER		TO1	AL COPIES		Rc BY	:	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	•		S	E C R E	T			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE
					•		-		STA	FF
ADVANCE COP	Y. 13	SUED/SL	OTTED		BY AT				<u> </u>	
ACTION UNIT	1.	RF	FILE .	VR .			<i></i>		1	4
	N	<u> </u>				 _			2	5
	F								3	6
ACTION #	0					<i>d</i>				11/
T-329	120)	E14971		PAG	E Ø			٠.	IN 694191
			٠.		TOR: 231	1508Z SE	P 75			BRIL 24723

COLLECTION OPERATIONS, THIS WAS DONE AS A MATTER OF COURSE
BUT WITHOUT SPECIFIC DETAILS UNLESS THE AMBASSADOR WAS IN
FACT SEEING AN AGENT OF OURS REGULARLY AS PART OF HIS AMBASSADOR=
IAL -DUTIES.

- NAMED, INCLUDING OUR JOINT EFFORTS AT TELTAPS, PLUS OUR UNILATERAL PENETRATION EFFORTS FOR CI AND POSITIVE INTEL.
- 11. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE SHOWN THE KIQS AND THE CIRLS AND TAILORED REQUIREMENTS THAT WERE SENT PERIODICALLY.

 THEY BOTH REMARKED THAT THE AGENCY HAS A MORE

 SOPHISTICATED SYSTEM FOR GETTING REQUIREMENTS TO THE FIELD THAN SAY, STATE.
- 12. VERY LITTLE WAS ASKED ABOUT SPORLON ACTIVITIES IN RIO EXCEPT THAT THEY BOTH WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT NSA WAS RUNNING THE SHOW. THEY DID ASK ABOUT CUSTOMER REACTION TO THE SPORLON PRODUCTS (AMBASSADOR CRIMMINS IS AN AVID CUSTOMER AND WE WERE OF THE OPINION THAT AGENCIES IN WASHINGTON CONCERNED WITH THE INTERCEPT PROGRAM WERE HAPPY WITH THE RESULTS.)
 - 13. ON HEARING THAT COS HAD BEEN IN PANAMA, QUESTIONS
 SECRET

CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	ВУ	PER _	·····		TOTA	L COP	IES	·	RI	,)	-			٠	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	FIED				s I	E C	R E	- T			. :		OUCTION I		
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		ΒÎΥ	AT.		z	•		:	ST	AFF			
ACTION UNIT			FILE	VR .								1 2	<u></u>	4		
ACTION #	F											3	İ	6	····	
	0						/	T	· .		· ,				11	
T 3294	120		E I A 9 7 1			PAG	E 63	3					IN	6941	1/	
•		•			TO	R: 231	5082	SE	P 75			. !	BRIL	247	23	•

WERE RAISED ON AGREED ACTIVITIES. THEY WERE BOTH
SURPRISED TO FIND OUT THAT THE STATION IN PANAMA HAD TO
AUTHORIZE ALL CLANDESTINE COLLECTION ACTIVITIES ENGAGED IN BY
U.S. ELEMENTS IN THE AREA, INCLUDING GETTING PROJECT INFO
MUCH LIKE THAT REQUIRED IN THE AGENCY WHICH GAVE NAMES OF
AGENTS TO BE RECRUITED, RATE OF PAY, METHOD OF CONTACT,
ETC.

- PROVIDED BY THE EMBASSY. HE WAS TOLD THAT COVER COULD
 BE IMPROVED UPON, THAT WE DID HAVE A SMALL NUMBER OF
 OFFICERS WHO WERE ACTUALLY ASSIGNED TO OTHER SECTIONS,
 THAT THEY GAVE ALMOST 50PERCENT OF THEIR TIME ON THE ACTUAL
 WORK OF THAT SECTION, THEN SPENT THE REST OF THE WORK
 DAY PLUS A LARGE DOSE ON NIGHTWORK ON OUR WORK FOR WHICH
 THEY RECEIVED NO OVERTIME BUT DID THIS OUT OF HIGH MOTIVATION
 AND THE DESIRE TO GET AT OUR OBJECTIVES.
- 15. AARON KNEW OF THE OLD OPC AND OSO SEPARATIONS OF THE PAST AND PROBED ABOUT HOW THE FINAL AMALGAMATION AFFECTED MOST PEOPLE. (NOTHING TRAUMATIC, OPC AND OSO OFFICERS HAD A COMMON DENOMINATOR IN BASIC TRADECRAFT AND OTHER

CABLE SEC DI	BBEM	BYPER		TOTAL	COPIES		R IY	la s	· ·	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIRD .		S E	CRE	T] :	R II	EPRODUCTION E	Y OTHER THAT IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP	·		ây	AT	7	•		STAFF	· (*)	,
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE	VR .					1	4	
	N	RF. VIBE.	VIC.					- 2	5	
ACTION #	F	·	. · 					3	6	\
ACTION P	0				1				11	1
T 3294	120	E1A971		PAGE	04)	:			IN 6941	
	•		TO	R:23150	\ 08⊋ SEF	75	• • •	E	BRIL 247	23

TRAINING. A GOOD OPC TYPE COULD DO EQUALLY GOOD WORK IN THE OSO FIELD, AND VICE VERSA.)

- 16. ABOVE ARE ONLY THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DISCUSSION.

 AARON IS IN CHARGE, HE ASKED MOST OF THE QUESTIONS, AND

 TOOK COPIOUS NOTES. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE

 ESSENTIALLY LOW-KEY BUT THE QUESTIONS WERE SHARP, PROBING,

 AND AARON ESPECIALLY HAS A QUIETLY INCISIVE WAY OF GETTING

 AT THINGS. IT'S DIFFICULT TO TELL WHETHER THE TWO ARE

 FAVORABLY DISPOSED TOWARD THE AGENCY OR NOT. CERTAINLY

 NO ANIMOSITY WAS SHOWN, BUT NEITHER WAS THERE ANY SHOW OF

 GREAT LOVE FOR THE AGENCY. AN OBJECTIVE APPROACH OT THE

 MATTER AT HAND APPEARS TO BE AN APT DESCRIPTION OF HOW THEY

 WORKED.
- 17. AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE CARED FOR BY THE EMBASSY WHILE IN BRASILIA BUT ON SATURDAY IN RIO AARON SEEMED TO HAVE BEEN LEFT ALONE BY THE CONGEN. COB AND COS TOOK AARON OUT TO DINNER AFTER THE BRIEFING SESSION AND HE SEEMED TO ENJOY AND APPRECIATE THE CHURRASCO. MONTEVIDEO AND BUENOS AIRES MIGHT WISH TO KEEP IN MIND THAT AARON IS INTERESTED IN TRYING THE BETTER KNOWN LOCAL FOODS, IS

CABLE SEC DI			PER		S E C		R			BY OTHER THAP
ADVANCE COP			OTIED	o compression state.	BY AT	7	, I	STAF	F	
ACTION UNIT	N	RF	FILE					2	5	
ACTION #	F O	- - -			11	11		3	6	u 4
T 3294	120) (I A 971	•	PAGE 05	- 45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		IN 6941	47
					TOR: 2315082	SEP 75			BRIL 24	723

A WINE LOVER AND WANTS TO SAMPLE THE BEST OF THE LOCAL PRODUCT.

18. AT DINNER ON SATURDAY NIGHT, AARON WAS ASKED BY
THE COS WHAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAPPEN TO THE AGENCY. HE
OPINED THAT THE DDO MIGHT BE SPLIT OFF FROM THE MAIN BODY OF
THE AGENCY, AND PUT UNDER AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MADE UP OF
MEMBERS FROM STATE AND OTHER AGENCIES IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH
MORE CONTROL OVER ITS ACTIVITIES. E2, IMPDET.

CAPLE SEC DE			LA Y EN TOTAL O	CRET		REPRODUCT ISSUING OF	TION BY OTHER TH
ADVANCE COF			LA BY 6-AT 16	8362		STAFPRE	EDEMCE
ACTION UNIT	1		VR DCI DOCI	1.000 ase	F	1	4
C/LA3	F					3	6
ACTION #	0		" EYE	S ONLYM			
T 344	592	E1A750	PAGE	Ø1		IN 69	9594
			T0R129162	272 SEP 75		BUEN	34519

S E C R E T 2915472 SEP 75 STAFF

CITE BUENOS AIRES 34519

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO MONTEVIDED, BRASILIA, RIO DE JANEIRO.
RYBAT PLVWCADET

REF BUENOS AIRES 34511 (648 265) *

1. VISITORS MET WITH AMBASSADOR HILL FOR ONE MOUR AND A HALF EVENING 27 SEP AT HIS RESIDENCE AND THEN WENT DIRECTLY TO AIRPORT.

AFTER INTRODUCING VISITORS TO AMB, COS WITHDREW AND WAITED IN ANOTHER ROOM. (UPON DEPARTING COS HEARD AMB ASK VISITORS FOR THEIR CREDENTIALS.) AMB LATER TOLD COS HE SUGGESTED TO VISITORS THAT COS BE PRESENT DURING DISCUSSION BUT THEY PREFERRED TO TALK WITH HIM PRIVATELY. COS WAS CALLED IN, HOWEVER, TO PARTICIPATE IN LAST FEW MINUTES OF DISCUSSION. IN COS PRESENCE, MR. AARON ASKED AMB WHETHER HE THOUGH HE SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO SEE ALL INFORMATION PRODUCED WITHIN HIS MISSION, TO WHICH AMB REPLIED AFFIRMATIVELY.

AARON THEN ASKED AMB WHETHER HE IN FACT SAW ALL INFO. AMB REPLIED HE DID NOT KNOW, BUT HAD CONFIDENCE IN COS IN THIS REGARD. AARON THEN ASKED COS WHETHER HE WAS AUTHORIZED TO SHOW AMB ALL STATION REPORTING. ANSWER: OPERATIONAL REPORTING IDENTIFYING AGENTS OR CLANDESTINE METHODS OF OPERATIONAL REPORTING IDENTIFYING AGENTS OR

CABLE SEC DI	RSEN	1 BY	PER	د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	· ·	TOTAL	COPIES		HUH	N BY				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED				SE	C R	ET						PROHIBITES
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		BY	AT		2			STAI	F	14.	
ACTION UNIT	1.	RF		VR							1 2		4	
ACTION #	N F			. • .							3		6	<u> </u>
ACTION #	Ö			: :							· .			
T 344	592	?	EIA750	ļ		PAGE	Ø2		1 2			IN 69	9594	
	:			:	TOR	:2916	27 2 S	EP 75				BUEN	3451	9

HQS APPROVAL. OTHER INFO COULD BE SHOWN AT DESCRETION OF COS.

SUBJ OF ROGERS LETTER RE SHOWING INTEL REPORTS TO AMB PRIOR TO

DISSEMINATION WAS THEN RAISED BY AMB. AMB SAID HE TOOK POSITION THIS

WAS POLICY MATTER WHICH HAD TO BE SOLVED IN WASHINGTON AND MAD SO

INFORMED ROGERS. (COS SAW DRAFT OF LETTER TO ROGERS TO THIS EFFECT.)

AT CONCLUSION OF MEETING AMB HANDED COS A NEWS ITEM (HAVANA

MERIDIANO 80 IN SPANISH 1-15 JUL 75 PP 5-6, ARTICLE BY CARLOS MARIA

GUTIERREZ ENTITLED AMERICAN AMBASSADOR HILL SEEN AS CIA AGENT IN

ARGENTINA) AND ASKED THAT ARTICLE BE SHOWN TO VISITORS IN CAR. AMB

TRUEHEART READ ARTICLE AND COMMENTED SOMETHING TO EFFECT THAT

ARTICLE DID NOT SEEM TO HIM TO BE ANYTHING TO BE VERY CONCERNED

ABOUT. MR. AARON DID NOT READ IT. POUCHING COPY. (AMB SUBSE
QUENTLY TOLD COS ARTICLE HAD BEEN GIVEN TO HIM IN WASHINGTON BY

DEPUTY ASSISTANT RYAN.)

2. ON WAY TO AIRPORT AFTER MEETING WITH AMB, TRUEHEART
MENTIONED AMB'S REQUEST TO SEE THEIR CREDENTIALS. SINCE THEY HAD
NONE, THEY SHOWED THEIR PASSPORTS. (AMB LATER TOLD COS HE HAD
ASKED TO SEE CREDENTIALS SINCE HE WANTED TO SEE FOR HIMSELF EXACTLY
WHAT THE LIMITS OF THEIR AUTHORITY WERE.) COS INFERRED THAT
VISITORS WERE TAKEN ABACK BY AMB'S REQUEST BUT MEETING WITH AMB

1	CABLE SEC DIE	SSE	4 BY	PEF			TOTAL COPIE	s	RUN BY			
	PERSON/UNIT	NO	LEIED	:			SECR	ET				ON BY OTHER TH
	ADVANCE COP			LOTTED		BY AT	•			ST	AFF	
	ACTION UNIT	T .		FILE	VR					1		4
		F				*				3		6
	ACTION #	0				, , ,						
	T 3445	59	2	EIA75	Ø	P	AGE Ø3				IN 69	9594
					:	TOR: 2	916272	SEP 75		•	BUEN	34519

WAS NONETHELESS HARMONIOUS. (AMB LATER CONFIRMED THIS IMPRESSION.)

3. AMB TELEPHONED COS MORNING 28 SEP AND GAVE HIGHLIGHTS OF DISCUSSION WITH VISITORS. FULLER ACCOUNT GIVEN IN HIS OFFICE EARLY MORNING 29 SEP. AMB CHARACTERIZED VISITORS AS INTELLIGENT AND BUSINESSLIKE. AMB HAD IMPRESSION THEY SATISFIED WITH VISIT TO BUENOS AIRES AND WITH COOPERATION THEY RECEIVED FROM EVERYONE. HE SPECULATED THAT THEIR REPORT WOULD BE WRITTEN IN MANNER WHICH SERVES INTERESTS OF CHURCH COMMITTEE. AMB SAID HE TOLD VISITORS HE SATISFIED WITH BKHERALD OPERATION IN ARGENTINA. ONLY AREA WHERE HE HAD A QUARREL WITH BKHERALD IS THAT OF COMMUNICATIONS: AMB BELIEVES STATE DEPT SHOULD CONTROL ITS OWN COMMUNICATIONS: HE HAS NO OBJECTION TO BKHERALD HAVING ITS OWN COMMO, ALSO. REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF BKHERALD ACTIVITY, AMB SAID HE TOLD VISITORS THAT BECAUSE OF TERRORIST PROBLEM HE DID NOT WANT TO KNOW ABOUT BKHERALD ACTIVITIES IN DETAIL AND TRUSTS COS TO TELL HIM WHATEVER HE NEEDS TO KNOW. VISITORS SHOWED GREAT INTEREST IN THIS VIEWPOINT. AMB SAID HE HAD HAD A PROBLEM WITH ONLY ONE STATION CHIEF WHO NOW DECEASED, WIN SCOTT, AND WITH ONE FORMER DIRECTOR, RICHARD HELMS. AMB EXPLAINED THAT BEFORE HE WENT TO SPAIN AS AMB, DIRECTOR HELMS HAD TOLD HIM SIXTY PERCENT OF MADRID STATION'S EFFORTS WERE DIRECTED AGAINST

	CABLE SEC DI	88E)	4 BY	РЕ	(R		<u> </u>	TOTAL COF	IES		RUN BY				Lia	
	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIRO				1	SEC	RET							BY OTHER TH
	ADVANCE COF						BY /	ΛT	7			S	TAFF			
_	ACTION UNIT			FILE		VR .						1			4	
g a sedico	ACTION #	F										3			6	
٠.		0			· .	· ·			<u> </u>						·	
	T 344	592	2	EIA7	50			PAGE Ø	4					IN 6	9959) 4
	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			•			TOR:	291627	SEP 7	5			В	JEN	345	519

CUBANS. ONLY LATER DID AMB FIND OUT BY CHANCE ABOUT SPORTON

EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST NORTH AFRICA. AMB SAID MR. HELMS AWARE OF

HIS SENTIMENTS AS IS GENERAL WALTERS. EVIDENTLY ON BASIS OF COMMENT

BY VISITORS, AMB TOLD COS THAT AMB CRIMMINS HAD BEEN CRITICAL OF

BKHERALD, BUT DID NOT ELABORATE.

- 4. CURIOUSLY, AARON ASKED DOOS' SECRETARY FOR DATE EVENING
 26 SEP. ALTHOUGH IT TURNED OUT BE PRIMARILY SOCIAL EVENT AND HE
 DID NOT ATTEMPT ELICIT INFORMATION FROM SECRETARY, AARON DID MAKE
 FOLLOWING COMMENTS OF INTEREST:
- (A) HE SAID HE HAD BEGUN TRIP WITH CERTAIN AMOUNT ANTIBKHERALD BIAS BUT THIS HAD BEEN MUTED SOMEWHAT BY FAVORABLE
 IMPRESSIONS HE HAD OBTAINED OF VARIOUS BKHERALD OFFICERS IN THE
 FIELD WITH WHOM HE HAD SPOKEN.
- (B) HE SAID HE THOUGH BUENOS AIRES' EMBASSY POLITICAL SECTION WAS "JEALOUS" OF BKHERALD.
- (C) HE IMPLIED HIS EGO HAD BEEN BRUISED ON TRIP BECAUSE
 PEOPLE FREQUENTLY ASSUMED AMBASSADOR TRUEHEART, NOT HE, WAS SENIOR
 OFFICER. HE SAID HE NEXT PLANS TRIPS TO EUROPE AND ELSEWHERE,
 HEADQUARTERS, THEREFORE, MIGHT WISH ALERT FUTURE STATIONS HE WILL
 VISIT OF PECKING ORDER.

:	CABLE SEC DIS	SE	м вү	PER	(TOTAL	COPIES		RUN BY	· :	•		, , ,	
	PERSON/UNIT	NO	TIPIED					S E	CRE	۲ .			P)	EPRODUC SUING OF	TION FFICE	BY OTHER TH
	ADVANCE COP			LOTTED	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		BV	AT	y			S	TAF	.		
	ACTION UNIT		ЮF		· ·	/R	elle de commune	व्यक्त रेश विकित्ती का अस्तर का अस्तर का	emperatur service et elektriseren a.e.e.	Later terretain	- 	1			4	
	pay sumasan isa in sama	N	James Comment	er en trade en entre en en en en en en en en en en en en en					(10	-		3			6	
	ACTION #	0	TANKS IN SISTERS													
	T 344	9	2	EIA75	Ø			PAGE	05-05			1, 1		IN 69	959	94
					1 **		T O	R: 2916	27Z SEP	75			ı	BUEN	34!	519

- 5. VISITORS DEPARTED BUENOS AIRES 27 SEP AT 2130 HOURS ON SCHEDULE.
- 6. AMB SAID HE HAD A GOOD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. RICHARD SAMPSON IN WASHINGTON, MENTIONING ESSENTIALLY SAME POINTS REPORTED DIRECTOR 744995.
 - 7. NO FILE. E2 IMPDET.

CS Comment: *Aaron and Trueheart's 26 September conversations with COS and DCOS.

PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED		S	E C R	ET			REPRODUC ISSUING O		
		SUED/SLOTTED	LAKO)BY	AT		Z	·	STA	FF PR	ECEL	EN
ACTION UNIT	,	PF FILE	VR .					1		4	
Cha-3	N	200			· .	EVES		3		6	
ACTION #	0					ON	//				
Ť 337	339	E1A7Ø6		PAG	E Ø1	/	<i></i>		IN 6	97014	· .
	•		Ť	OR:252	23372	SEP 75	. "		BUEN	3450	13

S E C R E T 2522342 SEP 75 STAFF CITE BUENOS AIRES 34503 SECTION 1 0F 2

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO MONTEVIDEO, BRASILIA, RIO DE JANEIRO. RYBAT PLVWCADET

REF DIRECTOR 745626

- 1. COS AND DCOS HELD TWO-HOUR DISCUSSION WITH AMBASSADOR
 WILLIAM TRUEHEART AND MR. DAVID AARON MORNING 25 SEP AND THEN
 ATTENDED LUNCHEON AT WHICH CHARGE D'AFFAIRES JOSEPH MONTLLOR,
 EMBASSY POLITICAL COUNSELOR WAYNE SMITH, AND FBI REP ROBERT
 SCHERRER ALSO PRESENT. EARLIER IN MORNING TTHE TWO VISITORS MET
 PRIVATELY WITH CHARGE MONTLLOR AND IN AFTERNOON TRUEHEART TALKED
 PRIVATELY WITH SMITH. (AARON BECAME ILL AND REMAINED IN HOTEL.)
 COS AND DCOS ALSO HAD DINNER ALONE WITH VISITORS EVENING 24 SEP.
- 2. AARON CLEARLY IN CHARGE. (AT LUNCHEON TRUEHEART

 EXPLAINED THAT AARON IS HEAD OF THE COORDINATION AND CONTROL

 WORKING GROUP, ONE OF FOUR WORKING GROUPS OF CHURCH COMMITTEE,

 AND TRUEHEART IS SERVING AS CONSULTANT.) AARON ASKED MOST OF

 QUESTIONS. BY NATURE AND TONE OF SOME OF AARON'S QUESTIONS AND

 COMMENTS, WE SUSPECT THAT HE HAD PREFORMED NOTIONS WHICH ANTI
 BKHERALD. (E.G., ATTITUDE TOWARD SOVIET PROGRAM DISCUSSED BELOW.)

CABLE SEC DI	BEKN	I MY 🚬 .	HER		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1074	L COP	IES	ata ta Vana.	RUN BY			-	:
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	ir ie o				5	E C	R E	T				TION BY OTHE PFICE IS PROH	
ADVANCE COP				entre de la constante de la co	BY	AT	•	z		pp of _ upp . date to *	STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT	,		FILE .	VR .							1		4	
ACTION #	P						م			•	3	<u> </u>	6	
ACTION #	o									• .				
T 337	339		EIA7Ø6			PAG	E Ø	2 .				IN 6	97014	
•		•			TOF	1252	337	E SE	P 75			BUEN	34503	

3. IN DISCUSSING BKHEARALD APPROACH TO SOVIET TARGET, AARON ASKED IF IT REALLY MADE SENSE TRY RECRUIT SOVIET IN "OUT OF WAY PLACES" WHERE SOVIET, EVEN IF RECRUITED, WOULD NOT LIKELY HAVE ACCESS TO INFORMATION OF VALUE TO USG. WE EXPLAINED THAT OUR INTERESTS NOT PRIMARILY IN LOCAL SOVIET ACTIVITIES BUT IN INTERNAL SOVIET MATTERS, POINTED OUT ACCESS SOVIETS HAVE TO THIS INFO EVEN WHILE ABROAD, SAID SOME SOVIETS RECRUITED ABROAD SELECTED FOR INTERNAL HANDLING, ALSO POINTED OUT CI VALUE OF CERTAIN TYPES INFO PROVIDED BY RECRUITED RIS OFFICERS. NONE OF THIS SEEMED IMPRESS AARON, WHO CONTINUED QUESTION VALUE OF BKHERALD SOVIET OPS IN MANY (BUT UNDEFINED) AREAS, SAID HE HAD WORKED IN WHITE HOUSE WHERE HE SAW ALL INTEL, FOUND IT HARD JUSTIFY BKHERALD SOVIET PROGRAM INPUT ON BASIS INTEL PRODUCTION. ARGUED THIS IS ONE PROGRAM WHERE LARGE AMOUNT CASE OFFICER TIME REQUIRED ON WORLD-WIDE BASIS IN ORDER ACQUIRE THE FEW GOOD SOURCES WHO CAN BE PICKED UP AND WHO ARE PICKED UP. TRUEHEART ASKED FOR EXAMPLES, AND WE REFERRED THEM TO HOS FOR DETAILS. TRUEHEART SAID IT HIS IMPRESSION THAT BEHERALD NOW IN A SOVIET PHASE". WHEREAS IN EARLIER YEARS IT HAD BEEN IN COVERT ACTION OR OTHER PHASES. WE SAID SOVIETS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN MAJOR TARGET, AND OUR APPROACH TO THEM HAS BEEN REFINED OVER THE YEARS

	ABLE BRG DIE	対し	И МУ ,	PER .	energia en en en en en en en en en en en en en	TÓ'	TAL COPIES	aner in access interested in the pro-	h BY				
ř	ERBON/UNIT	NOI	THIKD			S	E C R	ET				OFFICE IS	
	DVANCE COP	Y 18	SUED/SI	-OTTED		BY AT				ST	AFF		
	CTION UNIT	1		FILE	VR .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		4	
,		N F	المعادر ومشعد			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				3		6	
A	CTION #	0											
	T 337	339	9	E1A7Ø6		PA	GE Ø3			:	IN	597014	
					•	TOR125	2337 z S	EP 75			BUEN	3450	3

- KEEN INTEREST WAS SHOWN IN STATION RELATIONS WITH AMBASSADOR AND DEGREE TO WHICH STATION ALLOWED AMBASSADOR EXERCISE CONTROL OVER OR AT LEAST HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF, ITS OPERATIONS. SPECIFICALLY, DEGREE TO WHICH WE WOULD COORDINATE RECRUITMENT PROPOSAL OF GOVT OFFICIAL PRIOR TO MAKING PITCH. WOULD BE INFORMED IF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY OR HIGH RISK INVOLVED, WHICH HAS NOT BEEN THE CASE HERE THUS FAR. ASKED WHO DETERMINES IF AMB SHOULD BE INFORMED. ANSWER: COS. ASKED WHETHER AMB HAD PLACED CERTAIN POTENTIAL RECRUITMENT TARGETS OFF LIMITS. HE HAD NOT. THEN ASKED WHETHER, IF SUCH INJUCTION EXISTED, WE WOULD ADHERE TO IT OR TRY TO CIRCUMVENT IT. ANSWER: WE WOULD ADHERE TO IT. ASKED WHETHER AMB SATISFIED WITH WORK OF STATION AND ITS MISSION. ANSWER: WE BELIEVE SO, BUT DEFER TO AMB (WHO WILL RETURN BUENOS AIRES MORNING 26 SEP AND WILL TALK WITH TRUE-HEART.)
- 5. BOTH WANTED KNOW HOW STATIONS'S REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ON LOCAL POLITICAL SCENE WERE GENERATED (I.E., PRIMARILY BY HQS OR THROUGH DISCUSSION WITH AMB AND OTHER EMBASSY OFFICERS). IT CLEAR THAT THRUST OF QUESTION WAS TO DETERMINE DEGREE TO WHICH STATION COOPERATED/COORDINATED WITH AMB AND OTHER SENIOR EMBASSY OFFICERS.

CABLE SEC DIE	SEEM	MY	PER	-	TOTAL	COPIES	RUN E	IY	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED.			SE	CRET			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAT ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP	, ,		TED	BY	AT	2	•	STA	FF
ACTION UNIT				VD		•		1	4
•	N	RE.	FILE	VR				2	5
	F							3	6
ACTION #	0				· ·			 ! ! .	
T 337	339	E	I A 7 Ø 6		PAGE	04	<u> </u>		IN 697014
				TO	R : 2523	372 SEP	75	7 .	BUEN 34503

ANSWER: WE RECEIVED REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FROM HOS ON CONTINUING BASIS, AND THESE FORM GOOD DEAL BUT NOT ALL OF GUIDANCE WE FOLLOW ON INTERNAL TARGET. WE ASSURED VISITORS WE TAKE INTO ACCOUNT REPORTING FROM OTHER EMBASSY COMPONENTS AND THEIR NEEDS. VISITORS PROBED DEEPLY INTO MANNER IN WHICH STATION COORDINATES ITS REPORTING AND FORUMS THROUGH WHICH IT RECEIVES THIS GUIDANCE. WE MENTIONED TWICE WEEKLY POLITICAL MEETING PLUS COUNTRY TEAM MEETING AND FREQUENT INFORMAL CHATS WITH AMB AND OTHER OFFICERS. WE ALSO POINTED TO OUR PROCESS OF SHOWING REPORTS PRIOR TO DISSEMINATION TO POL SECTION AND OTHER INTERESTED COMPONENTS. REGARDING VOLUME OF REPORTS, WE SAID AVERAGE IS OVER 20 PER MONTH. REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF HOS DISSEMINATED REPORTS, WE SAID AMB RECEIVES ALL REPORTS AND, EXCEPT FOR EXTREMELY SENSITIVE ITEMS (WHICH ARE RARE), OTHER INTERESTED OFFICERS DO ALSO.

6. IN RESPONSE THEIR QUERIES, WE ACKNOWLEDGED PRODUCTIVE
LIAISON RELATIONSHIP WITH LOCAL INTEL SERVICE (WHICH NOT IDENTIFIED
BY NAME) BUT DID NOT GO INTO DETAIL. SAID COS AND DOOS ONLY STATION
OFFICERS DELEARED TO LIAISON. ASKED WHETHER WE IN TOUCH WITH
BRITISH INTEL REP. ANSWER: YEST, BUT THIS NOT SUBSTANTIVE RELATION—
SHIP. THEY WANTED KNOW HOW WE HAD MET HIM, AND WE SAID RELATION—

CABLE SEC DI		PER			E C R		N BY			TION BY OT	
ADVANCE COP		 OTTED		BY AT		Z		S	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı	FILE	VR .					1		4	
	F							3		6	
ACTION #	0										
T 337	339	EIA7Ø6	-	PA	GE Ø5				IN 6	97014	
•				T0R: 25	23377	SEP 75			BUEN	34503	

SHIP HAS EXISTED FOR YEARS, AND CONTACT IS PASSED FROM ONE PERSON
TO ANOTHER. ASKED WHETHER THERE SDECE REP IN BUENOS AIRES. ANSWER:
WE NOT AWARE OF ANY. NO MENTION MADE OF ANY OTHER LIAISON CONTACTS
AND SUBJECT OF LOCAL POLICE NOT RAISED.

- 7. SUBJECT OF NOCS NOT RAISED.
- 8. ASKED WHETHER WE HAD ANY COVERT ACTION PROGRAMS. ANSWER:
 NONE OTHER THAN A FEW CONTACTS UNDER AGENT OF INFLUENCE PROGRAM. WE
 STRESSED INFO COLLECTION ROLE OF THESE AGENTS AND CONJINGENCY NATURE
 OF CONTACT IN COVERT ACTION CONTEST. ASKED WHETHER WE RECRUITING
 NEW AGENTS. ANSWER: WE CONSTANTLY STRICE TO UPGRADE CALIBER OF
 OUR REPORTING SOURCES AND THEREFORE ARE RECRUITING NEW ONES AND AT
 SAME TIME WEEDING OUR LESS PRODUCTIVE ONES. WE EXPLAINED HOW ACCESS
 OF GIVEN AGENT CAN CHANGE FROM ONE TIME TO ANOTHER DUE TO CHANGES
 IN POLITICAL SCENE.
- 9. FEW QUESTIONS ASKED REGARDING STATION STAFFING. WE
 EXPLAINED IN RESPONSE QUESTING WHETHER STAFFING ADEQUATE THAT STATION
 CUT BY OVER 30 PERCENT OVER LAST 18 MONTHS OR SO, INCLUDING CASE
 OFFICERS. WE ADMITTED THIS RESULTED IN CUTTING OF SOME LESS
 IMPORTANT CONTACTS BUT NO LET UP IN EFFORTS AGAINST HARD TARGETS.
 WE EXPLAINED FUNCTIONS OF EACH CASE OFFICER AND STRESSED TEAM

CABLE SEC DI	BEKM	4-BYPER	TOTAL COPIES SECRET	MUN BY		DUCTION BY OTHER THA IG OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
FERSON/UNIT		SURD/SLOTTED	BYAT Z		STAFF	- THE IS PROVIDED IN
ACTION UNIT	N	RF, FILE VR			2 3	5 6
T 337	3 30	E I A 7 Ø 6	PAGE Ø6-Ø6		TN	697014
1 307		, CIM/DO	TOR: 2523372 SEP 75		BUE	

CONCEPT IN WORKING AGAINST HARD TARGETS. OD OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITIES WERE IDENTIFIED BY OD INSELF NOT PROVIDED.

PERSON/UNIT		PER.		S	E C R	E T					BY OTHER TO
		SUED/SLOTTED	ВУ	AT		Z		s	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	Z -		VR .					1 2		5	
ACTION #	F O				<u> </u>	·		3		6	14
T 337	290	EIA660		PA	GE-01-	·			IN	6970	
			•	OR125	2301₹	SEP 75		٠.	BUEN	34	503

S E C R E T 252234Z SEP 74 STAFF

CITE BUENOS AIRES 34503 FINAL SECTION OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO MONTEVIDEO, BRASILIA, RIO DE JANEIRO.

RYBAT PLVWCADET

- 10. CONSIDERABLE INTEREST SHOWN IN SUBJECT OF TERRORISM. WE
 DESCRIBED TWO PRINCIPAL TERRORIST GROUPS (MONTONEROS AND ERP) AND
 STRESSED DIFFICULTIES OF PENETRATING THESE GROUPS. AARON SAID THAT
 CHARGE D'AFFAIRES HAD MENTIONED TO HIM THE CASE OF SOURCE FROM
 ANOTHER AREA WHO HAD PROVIDED COVERAGE IN THIS AREA. (AMB AWARE
 OF COVERAGE BY PJTENNIS-3 FROM TIME OF HIS FIRST VISIT AND HAD
 MENTIONED IT TO MONTLLOR.) WE EXPLAINED HOW SOURCE SUCH AS THIS
 CAN ESTABLISH GOOD CONTACTS AT HIGHER LEVEL AND PROVIDE GOOD INFO.
 WE STRESSED THAT OUR INTEREST WAS IN COLLECTING INFO BEARING ON
 SECURITY OF U.S. PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY. AARON ASKED WHETHER WE
 WOULD PROVIDE TO LIAISON INFO FROM OUR AGENT WHICH WOULD ENABLE
 THEM TO CAPTURE TERRORISTS DURING MEETING WITH OUR AGENT. ANSWER:
 NO, FOR SEVERSL (OBVIOUS) REASONS, WHICH WE SPELLED OUT.
- 11. EVENING 25 SEP AARON APPEARED TO HAVE RECOVERED FROM ILLNESS, WENT SHOPPING WITH TRUEHEART. BECAUSE BUENOS AIRES STORES WILL BE CLOSED 26 SEPT AND BECAUSE AARON NOT LEAVING

CABLE SEC DI	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY			٠. ا
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	SECRET			RODUCTION BY OTHER ING OFFICE IS PROHIE	
ADVANCE COF	Y IS	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAFF		
ACTION UNIT	Τ.				וי	. 4	
	N	RF FILE VR			2	5	
	F				3	6	;
ACTION #	0		08-08			14	
T 337	29	EIA66Ø	PAGE -		I	N 6970	
	•		TOR: 2523017 SEP 75	•	BU	EN 34503	į

UNTIL NIGHT 26 SEP AND TRUEHEART NIGHT 27 SEP, WE ANTICIPATE WE WILL HAVE FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH THEM. THESE WILL BE COVERED IN NEXT CABLE.

12. WISH THANK INFO ADDEES FOR THEIR PROMPT AND USEFUL WRAP-UPS. E2 IMPDET

CABLE SEC DISSEM		SECRET	RUN B REPROD	DUCTION BY OTHER THAN 3 OPPICE IS PRONIBITED
ADVANCE COPY 185		BY AT Z	STAFF	
CLA3		R DDO	2	5
T 345167	EI A3 Ø4	EYES C PAGE 01-01	>UCA IN	69 98 82
		TOR: 2919572 SEP 75	BR IL	24777

S E C R E T 2919252 SEPT 75 STAFF CITE BRASILIA 24777

TO: BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLVWCADET

REF! BUENOS A IRES 34519 (106 995 94)

REF PARA 3 SENTENCE "EVIDENTLY ON BASIS OF COMMENT
BY VISITORS, AMBASSADOR TOLD COS THAT AMBASSADOR CRIMMINS
HAD BEEN CRITICAL OF BKHERALD, BUT DID NOT ELABORATE."

FYI, AMBASSADOR CRIMMINS ON HOME LEAVE AND RICHARD JOHNSON,
DCM, WAS CHARGE AT TIME OF AARON'S AND TRUEHEART'S VISIT TO
BRASILIA. IN THE SHORT TIME COS HAS BEEN IN BRASILIA,
CRIMMINS HAS BEEN MORE THAN COOPERATIVE AND APPEARED TO
BE MORE APPRECIATIVE OF BKHERALD'S EFFORTS THAN MOST STATE
OFFICERS. WOULD APPRECIATE IT IF YOU COULD GET
ELABORATION ON HILL'S REMARKS ON LOW KEY BASIS. E2, IMPDET.

CABLE SEC DIS		SECRET	BY		REPRODU ISSUING	CTION BY O	PHER THA
PERSON/UNIT		EDISLOTTED LA EIGIBY E AT 1510 Z		STA	FF	CEDE	VCE
ACTION UNIT	1	RE FILE VR 000		1 2		5	
ACTION .	F	EVES		3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
T 3294	88	EIAØ4Ø PAGE Ø1 ONLY	/		IN 6	94147	
		TOR:2315232 SEP 75			BRIL	24723	

SECRET 2314092 SEP 75 STAFF CITE BRASILIA 24723 SECTION 1 OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, MONTEVIDEO ROUTINE BUENOS AIRES.

RYBAT PLVWCADET

- 1. HAD TWO HOUR SESSION WITH AARON AND TRUEHEART
 AFTERNOON 22 SEPT. TRUEHEART AWAY PART OF TIME TO TALK TO
 OTHERS IN EMBASSY AS AARON WAS CONCENTRATING ON STATION'S
 ACTIVITIES.
- 2. QUESTIONS RAN ALONG LINES OF THOSE INDICATED IN
 DIRECTOR 744266, PLUS QUITE A FEW EXTRAS. FOL IS HIGHLIGHT
 OF FIVE AND ONE-HALF HOURS OF DISCUSSIONS HELD STAURDAY AND MONDAY.
- 3. AARON MOST INTERESTED IN HOW STATION RAN ITS

 OPERATIONS—E.G. LINE OF COMMAND FROM HQS AND STATION'S

 RELATIONSHIP WITH BASES. HE WENT OVER OD MINUTELY, THEN

 PERUSED EXAMPLES OF TELENOTE REQUIREMENTS SENT FROM

 STATION TO BASES INCLUDING SUCH AS HBBS 933. A NUMBER OF

 QUESTIONS WERE RAISED ON HOW CONTROL WAS EXERCISED OVER

 OUR OPERATIONS. BASICALLY, HE WAS TOLD THAT ALL

 ACTIVITIES CENTERED AROUND THE OD, OUR PROJECTS.

 FUNDS, AND MANPOWER ALLOCATION WERE DESIGNED TO MEET

CABLE SEC DIS	38EA	A BY	·	PE	R				10	TAL	COPI	ES			RUI	BY			· * *	1.30	:	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IPIED_							S	E	C F	₹ E	T					REPRI ISBUI	bougt NG OPI	on by ice is	PROMI	MANT CETTE
ADVANCE COP	Y 18	BUED/	RLOT	TED			B Y		AT			 Z .			4		S'	TAPF		14. 160		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF	tanta.	FILE		۷R	,										1	7		4		
ACTION #	F																3			8		
	0			•				,						·								
T 3294	88		EI	AØ 46	0				PA	GE	02	-:		j., †.				IN	69	1147		
•				٠.				TOR	123	152	232	SE	P 7	5	•	- 1		BRI	<u>La d</u>	+72	3	

THE PRIORITY REQUIREMENTS AS ENUNCUIATED IN THE OD. PERIODIC REPORTS WERE SUBMITTED TO HOS TO APPRISE THEM OF WHAT WE HOPED TO DO WITH REFERENCE TO OUR OD PRIORITIES, AND THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY REPORTS ON WHAT HAD ACTUALLY BEEN ACCOMPLISED AGAINS THESE PRIORITIES. A "REPORT CARD" SYSTEM EXISTED WHEREIN WE WERE GRADED ON THE WORK DONE. AARON WAS INTERESTED IN HOW A CASE OFFICER (THIS IS THE TERM HE USED) WORKING ON THE HARD TARGETS WAS GRADED RELATIVE TO ONE WHOSE TARGETS WERE LESS HARD, AND WHETHER LACK OF ULTIMATE SUCCESS (RECRUITMENT OF A SOV, FOR EXAMPLE) WAS HELD AGAINST THE C/O. THE EXPLANATION WAS THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF SOMEONE IN THE HARD TARGET AREAS WAS THE ULTIMATE TEST, AND FAILURE TO RECRUIT RECEIVED A ZERO SCORE. HOWEVER, IF THE C/O WORKING ON THE HARD TARGET HAD BEEN IMAGINATIVE. HAD GOTTEN A NUMBER OF ACCESS AGENTS, HAD MANAGED TO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ONE OR MORE TARGET PERSONALITIES. AND ALL IN ALL DID HIS HOMEWORK, WORKED HARD, WAS AGGRESSIVE, BUT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL BECAUSE THE TARGET WAS IN FACT NOT RECRUITABLES HE WAS GIVEN A GOOD GRADE. AARON MUSED WHETHER LACK DE SUCCESS IN RECRUITING A HARD TARET INDIVIDUAL EVER HE

•	CABLI	E SEC	DIS	Sen	, i by			PER				•		TOŤAI	L COF	PIES				RUN	BY			•		
	PERSC								· .					S E	Ċ	R	E '	r .				٠.	R1	PRODU	CTION OFFICE	BY OTHER TH
	ARYA						.TT#C	,				· •	AT				7	1.0				ST	AFF			
-	ACTIO			-			FIL			VR	· · ·	•		٠,	•							1	•		4	
!	ACTIO			Z F																		3			6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	ACTIO			0			.:				7	:														
	1	32	94	88		E	IAR	40					P	AGE	03	5			ş.					IN 6	9414	17
Ī.			·.,									T 01	R12	315	232	S	ΕP	75					8	RIL	247	123

UP A C/O'S PROMOTION, AND HE WAS TOLD THAT IN OUR EXPERIENCE THIS WAS NOT SO, SO LONG AS THE OTHER ELEMENTS THAT EARMARK A GOOD C/O WERE PRESENT.

- 4. THE NOC PROGRAM HAD A CERTAIN FASCINATION FOR BOTH AARON AND TUREHEART. THEY WERE NOT INQUISITIVE ABOUT NAMES OR COVER COMPANIES. BUT DID WANT TO KNOW THE REASON FOR NOCS (SECURITY FOR HIGHLY SENSITIVE AGENTS, STAYBEHIND IN CASE THE STATION HAD TO BE ABANDONED), WHETHER CUTOUTS WERE USED IN CONTACTING NOCS (NO. DIRECT INSIDE C/O CONTACT UNDER SCRUPULOURS SECURITY CONDITIONS), WHETHER THEY WERE WORTH THE MONEY OUTLAY (YES, IF PRODUCTIVE AGENTS WERE GIVEN THEM AND NOCS WERE SUFFICIENTLY EXPERIENCED AND ADEPT IN GETTING THE MAXIMUM FROM THE AGENTS BEING HANDLED).
- 5. AARON WAS MOST SPECIFIC IN QUERYING ABOUT THE
 PERCENTAGE OF TIME SPENT BY STATION IN ACCOMPLISHMENT OF
 INDIVIDUAL OBJECTIVES. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW A CO/O SPENT HIS DAY,
 THE PROCESS HE WENT THROUGH IN CONTACTING AN AGENT, HOW DID
 WE ENSURE THAT C/OS DID NOT TRY TO RECRUIT THE SAME
 INDIVIDUAL (CONTACT REPORTS) AND TRACE REQUESTS ALLOWED ADEQUATE
 CONTROL). WITH REFERENCE TO CI, HOW MUCH TIME WAS

CABLE SEC DI	38 EM	8Y	PER			TOTAL	COPIE	25		RUN DY	1.1
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	FIED				S E	C R	E 1	,		REPRODUCTION SY OTHER THAN ISCUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		ВУ	TAT		7			STAFF
ACTION UNIT	-	RF.		VR							1
	N					······		<u> </u>			_ 2 5
ACTION #	F			- 1					·		6
	0										
T 329	488	. · (E1 A040			PAGE	04				IN 694147
				٠.	TOF	12315	232	SEP	75		BRIL 24723

DEVOTED TO THIS AND HOW DID WE MANGAGE IT (PENETRATION OF LIAISON AND JOINT EFFORT WITH LIAISON-TELETAPS,

SURVEILLANCE, ETC. -- AGAINST HARD TARGETS). DISCUSSIONS ON COVERT ACTION TOOK UP CONSIDERABLE TIME. DESPITE HQS

BRIEFING ON THIS SUBJECT, AARON WANTED TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A MEDIA OP AND A COVERT POL ACTION OP, MUCH STRESS WAS PLACED ON WHETHER WE HAD ANY PLUMBING FOR POLITICAL ACTION OPS SHOULD WE BE REQUESTED TO GET INTO THAT ACTIVITY, IT WAS EXPLAINED THAT WE HAVE NOT BEEN IN POL ACTION IN BRAZIL FOR YEARS, THAT WE HAD NO PLUMBING AS SUCH, AND THAT IF A REQUEST WAS TO BE MADE F N SUCH ACTION, THE STATION WOULD LIKELY NEED TO START FROM POINT ZERO

UNLESS SOME OF THE AGENTS NOW AVAILABLE WERE USABLE. IT WAS
EXPLAINED THAT WE DID HAVE A SMALL MEDIA CAPABILITY AS WELL AS
AN AGENT OF INFLUENCE PROGRAM BUT THAT THESE IN NO WAY
RESEMBLED THE KIND OF COVERT POLITICAL ACTION OF THE
CHILEAN VARIETY.

6. AARON HAD A FASCINATION FOR TRADESCRAFT, WANTED TO

	ABLE	SEC DI	SSEI	4 BY	Р	ER			to [.]	TAL COPI	ES		· R	UN BY					4
· .	ERSO	n/unij	NO1	IFIED_					S	E C	RE	1							BY OTHER THA
	DVAN	1CE COF	Y IS	SUED/	SLOTTED			ĐΥ	AT		z				\$	TAF	F		
		N UNIT	1	RF			VR									2		5	
	CTIO	N #	F		·		<u> </u>						· ·	:		3		6	
			0						· .	· .									
	T	329	488		EIAO	40			PAG	GE 05					·.		IN	941	17
		• . • • • • • .				4		Ť	OR: 231	5232	SE	P 75					BRIL	247	723

HOW MUCH TIME IN TOTAL COS SPENT IN TRAINING (COULDN'T HAZARD A GUESS AS TO HOW MUCH TIME SPENT IN TRAINING BUT SAID THAT THERE WAS A LONG COURSE ON ENTERING AGENCY. THAT OVER THE YARS THERE WAS TRAINING COVERING A VARIETY OF SUBJECTS INCLUDING SECRET WRITING, CLANDESTINE PHOTOGRAPHY. COMMUNISM, MANAGEMENT INCLUDING THE STUDY OF GRIDS, REPORTS WRITING, ETC. MENTION WAS MADE OF MID-CAREER COURSE. PLUS SENIOUR SEMINARS AVAILABLE TO OFFIERS, PLUS ATTENDANCE AT SAFF COLLEGES SUCH AS THAT PROVIDED BY STATE. ARMY, ETC.) (AARON WAS FASCINATED WITH THE REPORTS WRITING COURSE AND ASKED FOR PARTICULARS.)

TUREHAEART WERE INTERESTED IN HOW INTEL REPORTS WERE
DISTRIBUTED WITHIN THE EMBASSY, WHETHER COB HAD AUTHORITY
TO SEND AN INTEL REPORT DIRECTLY TO HOS WITH INFO TO
STATION (YES, ON MATTERS WHICH WERE PECULIAR TO THE LOCAL
SCENE BUT THOSE IMPINGING ON BROADER GOB MATTERS WERE FIRST
SENT TO BRASILIA FOR ADDITIONS, MODIFICATIONS, ETC. PRIOR TO
ONWARD TRANSMISSION.) THEY WERE TOLD THAT THE AMBASSADOR
SEES ALL REPORTS, THAT OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EMBASSY DID SEE

CABLE SEC DIS	BEM	BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RU	N BY			
PERSON/UNIT	NOTI	PIRD	SECRE	₹			PRODUCTION BY OTHER 18 SUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT	
ADVANCE COP			BY AT Z		-	STAFF		
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE VR				1	4	
	N	RF FIGE, VR.			<u>_</u>	2	5	
						3	6	\Box
ACTION #	0]				
T 3294	88	EIAØ4Ø	PAGE 06-06				IN 694147	
			TOR: 2315232 SE	P 75		В	RIL 24723	

THOSE REPORTS WHICH WERE PERTINENT TO THEM. INTEL ON MAJOR ITEMS-SUCH AS THOSE WHICH HAD A BEARING ON GOB POLICIES VIS-A-VIS THE U.S.-WAS SHOWN TO THE AMBASSADOR PRIOR TO SUBMISSION, STATION MADE IT A PRACTIVE TO CHECK INTEL OUT WITH CONCERNED SECTIONS WITHIN THE EMBASSY PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION IF THIS WAS CONSIDERED NECESSARY AND BENEFICIAL BY THE STATION. THERE ARE OCCASIONS WHEREIN THE STATION IS REQUIRED TO LIMIT A REPORT TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY WHEN SENSITVE INFO AND/OR A SENSITIVE SOURCE IS INVOLVED.

CABLE SEC DIS	Seen	A BY	PER	,			TOTAL	COPI	ES	,	RUN BY		. j			٠	
PERSON UNIT			-				s E	C	R E	T					TION BY		THAN BITED
ADVANCE GOP		,	OTIFO		BY	A	T	•	7			S	AFF	Pul	W.C.		E
ACTION UNIT	ı	1	FILE	VR								1 2		-	5		
ACTION #	F		and the second second second				·					3			6	. 1	
	0			****	<u> </u>			_4)			1.				- 1	
T 3294	120	9	EIA97	1			PAGE	- 1						(9418		
						TOR:	2315	Ø8Ż	SEF	75			8	RIL	247	23	

S E C R E T 231409Z SEPT 75 STAFF

CITE BRASILIA 24723 FINAL SECTION OF TWO

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, MONTEVIDEO ROUTINE BUENOS AIRES.

RYBAT PLVWCADET

BRASILIA, BUT IN PANAMA FOR EXAMPLE, CERTAIN REPORTS
CONSIDERED HIGHLY SENSITIVE WERE OFTEN LIMITED TO THE
AMBASSADOR, THE CINSCO, AND THE GOVERNOR OF THE CANAL
ZONE, OR TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY. SECURITY WAS THE
CARDINAL FACTOR IN SUCH LIMITING OF DISTRIBUTION.

- 8. AARON WANTED TO KNOW WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF ONE OF
 THE STATION'S AGENTS WAS BEING SEEN BY A MEMBER OF THE
 POLITICAL SECTION--WOULD WE DISCUSS IT WITH THE POLITICAL
 OFFICER? (FIRST STEP WOULD BE TO TALK TO THE AGENT ON THE
 PROBLEMS THAT WOULD BE ENCOUNTERED BY SUCH ACTION ON HIS
 PART, THAT THIS NORMALLY DID SUFFICE IF IN FACT HE WAS A
 CONTROLLED AGENT. IF HIS ACCESS WAS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
 SENSITIVE, HE WOULD BE ALLOWED TO SEE THE POLITICAL OFFICER
 SO LONG AS HE REMEMBERED WHO HE WORKED FOR AND ACTED
 - P. AS TO KEEPING THE AMBASSADOR APPRISED ON POSITIVE SECRET

CABLE SEC DIS	SEN	BY		PER _				то	TAL	COP	IES				RUN	BY					
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED		•				S	E	C	R	E	T .							N BY OTHER E IS PROHII	
ADVANCE COP		_	SLOTTED			B	·	ΑŤ.	• •			z .					S	TAFF.			-
ACTION UNIT	Ι,		FIL		VR									_			١		4		
•	N				- V N	<u> </u>			- -								-[2		5		
	F																3		6		
ACTION #	0							:	٠.	<i>A</i>										111	
T 3294	120		EIAS	71				PA	GE	96)							IN	694		
							TOR:	23	151	82	5	ΕÞ	75					BRI	L 2	1723	

COLLECTION OPERATIONS, THIS WAS DONE AS A MATTER OF COURSE
BUT WITHOUT SPECIFIC DETAILS UNLESS THE AMBASSADOR WAS IN
FACT SEEING AN AGENT OF DURS REGULARLY AS PART OF HIS AMBASSADORIAL DUTIES.

- 10. THE LIAISON SERVICES WITH WHOM WE WERE IN TOUCH WERE NAMED, INCLUDING OUR JOINT EFFORTS AT TELTAPS, PLUS OUR UNILATERAL PENETRATION EFFORTS FOR CI AND POSITIVE INTEL.
- 11. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE SHOWN THE KIQS AND THE CIRLS AND TAILORED REQUIREMENTS THAT WERE SENT PERIODICALLY.
 THEY BOTH REMARKED THAT THE AGENCY HAS A MORE
 SOPHISTICATED SYSTEM FOR GETTING REQUIREMENTS TO THE FIELD THAN SAY, STATE.
- 12. VERY LITTLE WAS ASKED ABOUT SPORLON ACTIVITIES IN RIO EXCEPT THAT THEY BOTH WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT NSA WAS RUNNING THE SHOW. THEY DID ASK ABOUT CUSTOMER REACTION TO THE SPORLON PRODUCTS (AMBASSADOR CRIMMINS IS AN AVID CUSTOMER AND WE WERE OF THE OPINION THAT AGENCIES IN WASHINGTON CONCERNED WITH THE INTERCEPT PROGRAM WERE HAPPY WITH THE RESULTS.)
 - 13. ON HEARING THAT COS HAD BEEN IN PANAMA, QUESTIONS

	CABLE SEC DIS	SSEN	BY	PER	. (1	OTAL COPI	s		ev.			. 9	
							SECI	RET	. i .					BY OTHER THAI IS PROHIBITED
	PERSON/UNIT			TED	_ 	BY AT		7			ST	AFF		
	ACTION UNIT	1	RF.		VR .		1	•			1		4	
<u> </u>		N F		· · · · ·			7				3		5	
	ACTION #	0												11/1
	T 3294	120	EI	A971		P	AGE 03					IN	6941	
e Prijon Nov		٠.				TOR:2	315082	SEP 7	5			BRI	L 24	723

WERE RAISED ON AGREED ACTIVITIES. THEY WERE BOTH
SURPRISED TO FIND OUT THAT THE STATION IN PANAMA HAD TO
AUTHORIZE ALL CLANDESTINE COLLECTION ACTIVITIES ENGAGED IN BY
U.S. ELEMENTS IN THE AREA; INCLUDING GETTING PROJECT INFO
MUCH LIKE THAT REQUIRED IN THE AGENCY WHICH GAVE NAMES OF
AGENTS TO BE RECRUITED, RATE OF PAY, METHOD OF CONTACT,
ETC.

- PROVIDED BY THE EMBASSY. HE WAS TOLD THAT COVER COULD

 BE IMPROVED UPON, THAT WE DID HAVE A SMALL NUMBER OF

 OFFICERS WHO WERE ACTUALLY ASSIGNED TO OTHER SECTIONS.

 THAT THEY GAVE ALMOST 50PERCENT OF THEIR TIME ON THE ACTUAL

 WORK OF THAT SECTION, THEN SPENT THE REST OF THE WORK

 DAY PLUS A LARGE DOSE ON NIGHTWORK ON OUR WORK FOR WHICH

 THEY RECEIVED NO OVERTIME BUT DID THIS OUT OF HIGH MOTIVATION

 AND THE DESIRE TO GET AT OUR OBJECTIVES.
- 15. AARON KNEW OF THE OLD OPC AND OSO SEPARATIONS OF THE PAST AND PROBED ABOUT HOW THE FINAL AMALGAMATION AFFECTED MOST PEOPLE. (NOTHING TRAUMATIC, OPC AND OSO OFFICERS HAD A COMMON DENOMINATOR IN BASIC TRADECRAFT AND OTHER

CABLE SEC DI	BBEM	BY	PKR			TOTA	L CO	PIES		RUN BY	. · · · ;				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED				S. I	E C	R .E	T			REPR 18801	NG OM	HEE I	PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP	•				BY	AT		<u> </u>			s	TAFF	·	V	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF. FIL		VR.							1			4	
	Z F										3			6	
ACTION #	0						. 1							LI.	1
T 329	120	EIA9	71			PAGI	E 06	4)				11	69	110	/
					TO	R:231	508	Z SE	P 75			BR	IL :	2472	23

TRAINING. A GOOD OPC TYPE COULD DO EQUALLY GOOD WORK IN THE OSO FIELD, AND VICE VERSA.)

- 16. ABOVE ARE ONLY THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DISCUSSION.

 AARON IS IN CHARGE, HE ASKED MOST OF THE QUESTIONS, AND

 TOOK COPIOUS NOTES. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE

 ESSENTIALLY LOW-KEY BUT THE QUESTIONS WERE SHARP, PROBING,

 AND AARON ESPECIALLY HAS A QUIETLY INCISIVE WAY OF GETTING

 AT THINGS. IT'S DIFFICULT TO TELL WHETHER THE TWO ARE

 FAVORABLY DISPOSED TOWARD THE AGENCY OR NOT. CERTAINLY

 NO ANIMOSITY WAS SHOWN, BUT NEITHER WAS THERE ANY SHOW OF

 GREAT LOVE FOR THE AGENCY. AN OBJECTIVE APPROACH (G) THE

 MATTER AT HAND APPEARS TO BE AN APT DESCRIPTION OF HOW THEY

 WORKED.
- 17. AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE CARED FOR BY THE EMBASSY WHILE IN BRASILIA BUT ON SATURDAY IN RIO AARON SEEMED TO HAVE BEEN LEFT ALONE BY THE CONGEN. COB AND COS TOOK AARON OUT TO DINNER AFTER THE BRIEFING SESSION AND HE SEEMED TO ENJOY AND APPRECIATE THE CHURRASCO. MONTEVIDEO AND BUENOS AIRES MIGHT WISH TO KEEP IN MIND THAT AARON IS INTERESTED IN TRYING THE BETTER KNOWN LOCAL FOODS. 18

CABLE SEC DIS	SER	4 BY	PER ·	· (• тот.	AL COPIE	.s		RU. Y				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			s	E C F	₹E	T				IODUCTION ING OFFICE	E IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COP			'1 EO	- Company of the Comp	BY AT	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	z ·	maeri () - as o a se esta filmeno erros.		s	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF		VR .						1		4	
ACTION #	F	and the same of the same								3		6	
A011011 "	0					11							uA
T 3294	28) E1	A971		PAG	E 05-	15				į	N 6941	31
					TOR: 231	508Z	SEI	75			BR	IL 24	723

A WINE LOVER AND WANTS TO SAMPLE THE BEST OF THE LOCAL PRODUCT.

18. AT DINNER ON SATURDAY NIGHT, AARON WAS ASKED BY
THE COS WHAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAPPEN TO THE AGENCY. HE
OPINED THAT THE DDO MIGHT BE SPLIT OFF FROM THE MAIN BODY OF
THE AGENCY, AND PUT UNDER AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MADE UP OF
MEMBERS FROM STATE AND OTHER AGENCIES IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH
MORE CONTROL OVER ITS ACTIVITIES. E2, IMPDET.

SSE travel

SECRET

20 August 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, LA Division

SUBJECT

Transmittal of SSC Memo Announcing the Intention of SSC Staffers to Visit Latin America

l. Attached is a xerox of a letter from the SSC Staff Director (Review Staff 75-2399) describing travel plans to Latin America on the part of SSC Staffers. This is for your information. You will be alerted when this becomes firm and an itinerary is established.

2. Also attached is an agreed upon memo giving guidelines of such trips. Supplementing this should be a briefing of the travelling of SSC Staffers before they go and a notification of the stations involved as to what the guidelines are

John H. Waller SA/DDO

Attachment
As stated above

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee w/att

2 - SA/DD0

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055636 SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT PUBLICLY APPEAR TO BE

ABROAD FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING U.S. INTELLIGENCE

INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection.

The mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions

6/25/75

that could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Many countries that wish to cooperate with the United States in intelligence endeavors simply cannot afford public exposure of such relationships. To help maintain the discreet nature of the visit, it would be preferable if some reason other than SSC business could be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

III. FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms—operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT PERSONNEL.

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters. Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S.

Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such a visit is considered essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

HURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN O' ER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN

LESTON, KY.

Howand H. Baker, Jr., Tenn. Barry Goldwater, Ariz. Charles MC G. Mathias, Jr., MD. Richard S. Schweiker, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

Mnited States Senate

jele

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

August 12, 1975

10 75-2399 14 75-2399

Mr. Seymour Bolten
Assistant to the Director
Room 6D0120
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bolten:

This letter is to confirm an oral request by Committee staff for an orientation briefing for a visit to South America which two members of the staff, David Aaron and William Trueheart, have been asked to make next month.

Although plans are not yet firm, it is expected that they will be free to travel during the second and third weeks of September. It is proposed that they visit Brasilia, Rio de Janeiro, and Montevideo. If time permits, they might also visit another consular post in Brazil and/or Buenos Aires.

The primary purpose of this travel is to discuss State-CIA relations in the field with Embassy and Station officers. As appropriate, past Agency programs may also be reviewed.

Messrs. Aaron and Trueheart are not expected to consult with officials of the host government and, so far as the Committee is concerned, the latter need not be informed of the visit.

Sincerely yours,

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Hyland, State Department

· to	UUi	GV N	10 1	マニシン	AGE	. 1	8111	\	4	··	171		:
rk	:	. (•	18/	- 1	7 2		3		8.		
4	SIGNAL	CENTERUS	SE ONLY		. 7 "	-	<u>د</u> اة		•		•		
AGE	COI	ACP	104	TPE .	MHO	DGi			 • .		PAGE	QP P	AGES
OMF D	0	0	0	0	0	0					ŀ	i '	2
SECRE	. T			•	•		•						· - · · · ·
MESSAGE HANDLING		• ,	. 04	ATE-TIME GRO	NP.	-	CITE			MEBSAGE R	EPEREN	•CE NUMBER	j
STAFF		•	C	22045	1Z	_	BIRECTO)R		71	441		٠
" CONF: EU	1R 8	INFO:	FILE I	HAN	000	256	0 40	OLC	_ D	INDEX NO INDEX	DI:	SSEM BY	ري،
	•				PSI		_ •		٥	RETURN TO	, PE	R	
· ·	·	. •		- ,	•		•	•	0	IP FILES	#		
TO: PRIOR	RITY L	ONDON	<u>1.</u> Y				•	*					
REF: STA	TE 137	'637 ₁	30 JI	INE J	97.5 ¥		•. •		7	HB 7		1	

- L. SMENATOR TOWER, MEMBER OF SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE

 {ASC} AND VICE CHAIRMAN OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE {SSC} INVESTIGAT—

 ING CIA, IS TRAVELING IN EUROPE IN HIS ASC CAPACITY BY U.S. AIR

 FORCE JET AND WER AIR FORCE ESCORT. STATE HAS ADVISED THAT SENATOR

 TOWER WILL BE IN LONDON 3-7 JULY WHERE HE WILL CALL ON MINISTER!

 HEALEY ON 4 JULY AND CINCUSNAVEUR PAR ON 7 JULY. H
- THE OPPORTUNITY TO LOOK INTO CIA AND MOTHER U.S. INTEL SERVICE

 ACTIVITY IN U.K. IF HE REQUESTS A GENERAL BRIEFING, STABTION

 SHOULD BE COOPERATIVE AND FORTHCOMING IN PROVIDING HIM WITH ONE.

 YOU MAY COVER THRUST OF OUR GENERAL INTEL EXCHANGE WITH THE BRITISH

 BUT SEE NO NEED TO TOUCH ON ANY JOINT OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY. STATIONS

 SHOULD NOT OFFER ARRANGE CONTACT BETWEEN SENATOR TOWER AND BRITISH

 SERVICE CONTACTS.Y
- 3. FOR BACKGROUND GUIDANCE, IN THE EVENT SZC BUSINESS ARISES:
 HØS IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH THE SSC TO EMSTABLISH GUIDLINES FOR

 DATE:
 ORIG:
 UNIT:
 EXT:

. Reproduction

LE MAN ...

SUTBENTINATING OFFICE

W. GUING WIEDY MAE

INFO: FILE

SECRET

CONF:

STAFF

DIRECTOR

ITS DEALINGS WITH ITS MEMBERS AND THEIR STAFFS. ALTHOUGH NOT FINAL HOS BELIEVES IT IS MORE APPROPRIATE THAT WASHINGTON BE THE PLACE WHERE OPERATIONAL DETAILS OF CIA ACTIVITY BE CONVEYED. TO THE SSC. FIELD ELEMENTS SHOULD ONLY DISCUSS THEIR OFS AND ACTIVITIES IN GENERAL TERMS, I.E., OPERATIONAL PRIORITIES, TYPES OF OPERATIONS, PARTICULAR PROBLEMS AS EVOLVE FROM THE LOCAL OPERA-TIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE EMBASSY AND LOCAL MILITARY SERVICES. IN ALL CASES DISCUSSIONS WILL MEET APPROPRIATE SECURITY STANDARDS IN TERMS OF PHYSICAL SURROUNDINGS. HQS IS ASKING THE SSC TO REFRAIN FROM ASKING TO SEE THE TERXTS OF OR GENERAL NOTES ON INTELLIGENCE AGREEMEN'S BETWEEN THE U.S. AND HOST GOVERNMENTS SINCE THESE ARE CONSIDERED BY THE HOST GOVERNMENTS AS EXTREMELY SENSITEE, POLITICALLY AND OPERATIONALLY, AND CANNOT BE DIVULGED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE HOST GOVERNMENT. EZ IMPDET.A

2 JULY 1975

ORIG: GEORGE B. HOLMES

UNIT: EXT:

- WALLER INSUBSTANCE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 CL BY: 012591

SEERET

WKD PAGE \mathbf{G} OME ì SECRES DIRECTOR STAFF 011756Z 713701 DISSEM BY: INFO: FILE PER IMMEDIATE BONN, MUNICH MIACT BONN WUNNICH LIAISON Y 0 MB -

REF: MUNICH 30382 | IN 621567 | Y

- L. AS YOU AWARE, IN ADDITION TO BEING A MEMBER OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE {ASC} SENATOR TOWER IS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE {SSC} INVESTIGATING CIA. SENATOR TOWER IS TRAVELLING TO EUROPE IN HIS ASC CAPACITY BY U.S. AIR FORCE JET AND WITH AIR FORCE ESCORT. WE HAVE NOT DETERMINED HIS DETAILED ITINERARY BUT WILL ADVISE YOU AS APPROPRIATE WHEN WE DO. Y
- TAKE THE OPPORTUNITY TO LOOK INTO CIA AND OTHER U.S. INTEL SERVICE ACTIVITY IN THE FRG. SHOULD HE DO SO, THIS ASPECT OF HIS VISIT SHOULD NOT BE PUBLICIZED, BUT, IF HE REQUESTS A GENERAL BRIEFING, THE STATION SHOULD BE COOPERATIVE AND FORTHCOMING IN PROVIDING HIM WITH ONE. YOU MAY COVER THRUST OF OUR GENERAL LIAISON EXCHANGE WITH THE BND, OMITTING THE DETAILS INVOLVED WITH OUR INTEL EXCHANGE AND JOINT OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY. THE STATION SHOULD NOT OFFER TO ARRANGE CONTACT BETWEEN SENATOR TOWER AND ITS FRG LIAISON CONTACTS.

RELEASING OFFICER

ORIG: UNIT: EXT:

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY:

	IGNAL CENTER USE WALK		oci e	B B PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D D CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	0 0	0 20 0	0.	5 5
MEESAGE HANDLING INDICAT	тоя	DATE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR	MESSAGE REPERENCE NUMBER
CONF:	INFO: FILE		713701	U INDEX DISSEM BT: U NO INDEX D RETURN TO PER

THE COS WILL PROBABLY WISH TO MAKE HIMSELF AVAILABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY BRIEFING SENATOR TOWER MAY REQUEST. Y

FOR BACKGROUND GUIDANCE, EVENT SSC BUSINESS ARISES: HQS IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH THE SSC TO ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR ITS DEALINGS WITH ITS MEMBERS AND THEIR STAFFS. ALTHOUGH NOT FINAL HQS BELIEVES IT IS MORE APPROPRIATE THAT WASHINGTON BE THE PLACE WHERE OPERATIONAL DETAILS OF CIA ACTIVITY BE CONVEYED TO THE SSC. ELEMENTS SHOULD ONLY DISCUSS THEIR OPS AND ACTIVITIES IN GENERAL TERMS, I.E., OPERATIONAL PRIORITIES, TYPES OF OPERATIONS, PARTICULAR PROBLEMS AS EVOLVE FROM THE LOCAL OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE EMBASSY {CONSULATE} AND LOCAL MILITARY IN ALL CASES DISCUSSIONS WILL MEET APPROPRIATE SECURITY. SERVICES. STANDARDS IN TERMS OF PHYSICAL SURROUNDINGS. HQS IS ASKING THE SSC TO REFRAIN FROM ASKING TO SEE THE TEXTS OF OR GENERAL NOTES ON INTELLIGENCE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND HOST GOVERNMENTS SINCE THESE ARE CONSIDERED BY THE HOST GOVERNMENTS AS EXTREMELY SENSITIVE. POLITICALLY AND OPERATIONALLY AND CANNOT BE DIVULGED WITHOUT THE

CONSENT OF THE HOST GOVERNMENT. EZ IMPDET.A

ORIGE GALEN PEARY HAS LOCAL TOPICS

UNIT: E/G/CIL TO WILL PLAFF

Cheery of bourses

SA 1000 waller in diet

1 must

ALLER MILLER

CLASSIFICATION

RODUCTOR OF STORAGE THE ASSUME OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

h

		(R	OUTING	; AND	RECOR	D SHEL
SUB	NECT: (Optional)		,	**************************************	. (•
FRO)M _t			:	EXTENSION	NO.
	C/SS/CAG	3D00	04		R9125	28 July 1975
TO: build	(Officer designation, rooting)	m number, and	DA	TE FORWARDED	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from to whom. Draw a line across column after each con
1.	Mr. John Walle	r B1415	29 JU	L 1975		Ong Alwan & RECTOR
2.		•	·	•		
3.	Mr. Seymour Bo Review Staff	1ten 6 D 0120				
4.						
5.						
6.						•
7.						
8.				-		
9.		·.·				
10.						
11.				-		
12.	<u> </u>	·			:	
13.						
14.						
15.					-	

SECRET SENSITIVE

28 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Seymour Bolten

Review Staff

VIA:

Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations Targeted at

Right-Wing Governments

- 1. Pursuant to your request, forwarded as attachment A is a paper providing examples of covert action operations targeted at right-wing governments, which is responsive to a question from the Senate Select Committee.
- 2. All of the cases in the attached summary are considered sensitive by the area divisions and some are considered extremely sensitive up to today. In many ways public disclosure of some of these operations could impact more severely on our foreign policy interest than the other disclosures on our foreign involvements. For example, a disclosure of our past operations in Spain could possibly adversely affect the military base negotiations now underway. With this problem in mind, we have broken the operations into two categories: Category I are those operations about which full committee could be briefed, if necessary, and Category II are those operations considered extremely sensitive about which the committee Chairman and Co-Chairman might be briefed, if absolutely necessary.
- 3. In addition to the attachment A summary, we also approve the use (with the full committee) of the case summary on our operations to assist the survival of the Betancourt government in Venezuela, which was provided to you directly by LA Division.
- 4. Obviously, we would prefer to forego providing this information to the committee. However, should it be necessary to do so, we would appreciate being advised promptly regarding the time and circumstances of any use of this material outside of the Agency.

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055377

SECRET

SEMMITTUE

5. We are also providing you as attachments B, C and D copies of memoranda from EUR, AF and EA Divisions which provides additional background on division attitudes and caveats concerning the provision of this material to the Select Committee.

Donald J. Purcell Chief, Covert Action Group Services Staff

Attachments, a/s

28 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Seymour Bolten

Review Staff

VIA:

Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations Targeted at

Right-Wing Governments

- 1. Pursuant to your request, forwarded as attachment A is a paper providing examples of covert action operations targeted at right-wing governments, which is responsive to a question from the Senate Select Committee.
- 2. All of the cases in the attached summary are considered sensitive by the area divisions and some are considered extremely sensitive up to today. In many ways public disclosure of some of these operations could impact more severely on our foreign policy interest than the other disclosures on our foreign involvements. For example, a disclosure of our past operations in Spain could possibly adversely affect the military base negotiations now underway. With this problem in mind, we have broken the operations into two categories: Category I are those operations about which full committee could be briefed, if necessary, and Category II are those operations considered extremely sensitive about which the committee Chairman and Co-Chairman might be briefed, if absolutely necessary.
- 3. In addition to the attachment A summary, we also approve the use (with the full committee) of the case summary on our operations to assist the survival of the Betancourt government in Venezuela, which was provided to you directly by LA Division.
- 4. Obviously, we would prefer to forego providing this information to the committee. However, should it be necessary to do so, we would appreciate being advised promptly regarding the time and circumstances of any use of this material outside of the Agency.

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055377

SECRET

SENSITIVE

SENSITIVE

5. We are also providing you as attachments B, C and D copies of memoranda from EUR, AF and EA Divisions which provides additional background on division attitudes and caveats concerning the provision of this material to the Select Committee.

/s/ Donald J. Purcell

Donald J. Purcell Chief, Covert Action Group Services Staff

Attachments, a/s

SEESEE

Covert Action Operations Concerning Right-Wing Regimes

CATEGORY I

- 1. ETHIOPIA: A project for covert support of the Ethiopian labor movement was first approved for FY 1965. The purpose of the support was to encourage the development of the labor movement as a democratic force and as one of the few mass representative organizations in Ethiopia. The project was terminated at the end of FY 1973. The total approved budget for this project from its inception in CY 1964 to its termination in CY 1973 was \$291,006. Covert support to the Ethiopian labor movement was approved by the Special Group on 22 August 1967, on 25 March 1970, on 26 May 1971, and on 8 May 1972.
- 2. SOUTH VIETNAM: From 1955 to 1975, a series of projects was begun designed to build up grass social institutions as a means of strengthening the democratic foundations of the country. One of the most long-lasting of these was aimed at supporting the soundly democratic labor movement through the provision of guidance and funds to facilitate its growth among the workers and rural village peasants and tenant farmers.
- 3. GUATEMALA: In 1972-73, the Guatemala City Station with access to the government succeeded in dissuading the President from military action against Belize.
- 4. <u>HAITI</u>: As early as 1963, the Special Group discussed ways and means of <u>influencing</u> the Duvalier dictatorship. In 1967, a modest project was approved for the support of Haitian exile radio broadcasts for the purpose of offsetting "the inflammatory propaganda broadcasts to Haiti from Radio Habana."
- 5. <u>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</u>: In 1963, CIA was directly involved in the successful efforts to prevent the return to the Dominican Republic of General Elias Wessin y Wessin and forestall his leadership of a right-wing coup designed to prevent the holding of free elections.
- 6. GERMANY: From 1948 to 1960, CIA exploited an asset in a neo-Nazi political movement both as a source of intelligence concerning its plans and actions and as a means of covertly sabotaging the movement and its European counterparts.

SECRET SENGITIVE 13-00000

SECRET SENSITIVE

CATEGORY II

- 1. <u>SOUTH AFRICA</u>: In 1959, after consultation with the Special Group, the <u>DCI</u> approved an overall expenditure of \$165,000 to a leading South African political figure designed to encourage the creation of a new political party. This party was established in 1960. The objective was to influence the liberalization of the South African Government by having a legally constituted party in opposition to apartheid. The activity was terminated in 1962.
- 2. SOUTH AFRICA: A project was initiated in 1962 to encourage the development of a multiracial trade union organization which opposed apartheid. It was funded through a European philanthropic organization. State Department approval was received in June 1963. A total of \$311,705 was spent on this activity. The project was terminated in 1968.
- 3. KOREA: In 1963, the Special Group approved a covert action project designed to encourage "emerging civilian government" vis-a-vis the military leadership following President Rhee's resignation and in anticipation of forthcoming elections; it proposed to support a group of National Assembly members.
- 4. KOREA: The Special Group approved in 1967 a project designed to support a private, rural self-help organization to encourage more participation by rural farmers in local and national politics to increase their influence on the Government of the Republic of Korea; it involved the creation of agricultural training centers in rural villages, a newsletter and student rural services. It was terminated in 1970 as a project, but the movement has been continued under the auspices of the government.
- 5. ARGENTINA: Between 1950 and 1955, efforts of the CIA were directed at countering Peron's program to obtain wide support in Latin America for his Movement of Latin American Trade Unionists (ATLAS) which was designed as one element of his campaign to expand his influence in the area. Partially as the result of CIA's efforts, the movement never caught on and it was abandoned with Peron's ouster from power.
- 6. BRAZIL: From the early 1960's through the ouster of Goulart and the assumption of power by the conservative Brazilian military, to 1972, CIA supported a rural cooperative movement in the impoverished Northeast. This support was provided in spite of strong opposition to the movement first by the Goulart government and then by Brazilian military authorities in that area and in spite of the effect particularly after 1974 on liaison and diplomatic relations if this support by the USG were discovered. The project was terminated in 1972.

SENSITIVE

- 7. <u>NICARAGUA</u>: During the period 1962 to 1966, CIA participated in efforts to interdict moves by General Somoza to purchase arms for military actions against his neighbors.
- 8. SPAIN: In 1963, the Special Group approved a program to train 15-20 Spanish democratic labor leaders a year outside of Spain to build an effective cadre of Spanish labor leadership. In 1966, the Special Group approved a modest program designed to strengthen the Christian Democratic movement in Spain through supportive efforts with youth, political and labor elements.

2 2 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations

Against Right-Wing Governments

REFERENCE:

SS/CAG Memorandum of 18 July 1975,

Same Subject

We have reviewed referent memorandum and have the following comments on those paragraphs which concern European Division.

- 13. GERMANY. While this case is somewhat bizarre and does not represent a productive operation, we pose no objection to its being presented to the Senate Select Committee.
- 14. SPAIN. We have no objection to the presentation of these programs to the Senate Select Committee for review although we share concern expressed by SS/CAG that a leak of this information would be detrimental to the base negotiations.

sigmtd/William W. Wells

William W. Wells Chief, European Division

DDO/DC/E/NW:MFBuell:tj (22 July 75)

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - SS/CAG

1 - C/EUR

1 - DC/E/NW

1 - E/G

1 - E/IB

B2 IMPDET CL BY 061414

SECRET/SENSITIVE

25 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Covert Action Group, Services Staff

SUBJECT

Covert Action Operations Against Right

Wing Regimes

- 1. Attached are revisions of the descriptions of the three covert action operations in Africa, cited in your memorandum to Mr. John Waller dated 18 July 1975.
- 2. In the case of Ethiopia, we understand from your discussions with Mr. Clifton Strathern that the labor project has not been eliminated from your list but that the Director will request that discussion of it be limited to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman only of the Senate Select Committee. The Director should be informed of the potentially embarrassing procedural errors in the presentation and review of this project before the 303 Committee, and the risks of exposure to two former assets who have been jailed by the new Ethiopian regime.
- 3. The Ethiopian labor program was undertaken without 303 Committee knowledge or approval. Subsequently, the project was presented to the 303 Committee on 22 August 1967 and Mr. Walt Rostow, then Chairman of the Security Council, asked why it had not been brought before the Committee before. He was told that for projects costing \$20,000 or less, it had been the DCI's discretion to determine if a given project was sufficiently politically sensitive to warrant bringing it before the committee. Mr. Rostow directed that the 303 Committee should examine all political action projects. Nevertheless, the project was not submitted to the Committee for review in 1968, 1969 or 1973.
- 4. In addition to these procedural errors, the arrest in 1974 and continued detention of two Ethiopian labor leaders who are former assets under this project, and accusations in

E2 IMPDET CL BY 009904

the Ethiopian press that the trade union organization received support from the U.S. Government, make any disclosure of CIA interest in the labor organization potentially dangerous to our former assets. Neither of the former assets was arrested because of his CIA connections, and neither of the two assets nor the labor organization have been accused of CIA involvement. An admission now of CIA support to Ethiopian labor or to the two Ethiopian labor leaders in jail could be a sentence of death for them.

- In the case of South Africa, CIA support to a leading South African political figure to encourage the creation of a new political party remains a very sensitive matter. principal agent is still a leading and respected spokesman for the opposition party in South Africa and is a leading member of the South African parliament. Exposure of the operation could lead to his identification which would be extremely damaging to him, to the opposition party and to our government's relations in South Africa. For these reasons, we believe it would be desirable for the DCI to limit discussion of this operation to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Select Committee only.
- The European philanthropic organization which was used to fund the development of a multiracial trade union organization in South Africa was the Friedrich Ebert Stiftung (FES), located in Germany. The South African labor officials and organizations which received funds from FES were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, FES was used to support a number of other covert action operations in Africa and elsewhere and exposure of the foundation would have ramifications other than in South Africa. The Director should be briefed on FES and its range of activities on behalf of CIA if he has not already been informed.

Lifton K. Strathern

Deputy Chief, Africa Division

Attachments: As Stated Above

13-00000

SECRET

2 1 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT

: Covert Action Operations Against

Right Wing Governments

REFERENCE

: Chief, SS/CAG Memorandum, dated

18 July 1975

Subject: "Summary of Covert Action

Operations Against Right Wing Governments"

- 1. EA Division is concerned about Reference and its possible use in briefing the Senate Select Committee. Specifically, our concern centers on describing the EA operations contained in the attachment to Reference as "were mounted against" "right wing governments".

 None of the EA operations -- DNSCOOP, DNSPROUT (both of which took place in Korea) and TUMIX (which took place in Vietnam) -- were or should be so described as being mounted against the government then in power. In fact, just the opposite is true. All of these operations, while covert in the sense that the U.S. Government hand was never disclosed, were primarily designed to broaden the base of the governments in power and enhance its stayability by providing advice and support to "grass root elements" in an attempt to get these elements to function as a more cohesive organization in seeking participation in the governmental process.
- 2. While all of the operations have been terminated, the DNSCOOP operation is perhaps the most sensitive of the three, in that it represented an initial effort by the Agency to establish contact with opposition elements in South Korea. As noted above, the purpose of this contact was not to overthrow the ruling government but rather to assist the opposition in establishing itself as a more viable force in its effort to establish a two-party system in South Korea. The Agency today

E2 IMPDET CL BY 014848

SECRET

maintains contact with the major opposition leaders in South Korea and this contact is well known to and approved by the U.S. Ambassador in Korea as well as the Assistant Secretary for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, Department of State.

3. We see no real value to be gained if any of these operations were to be raised with the Senate Select Committee.

Robert D. Brown, Jr., Acting Chief, East Asia Division

cc: DC/Operations Staff C/SS/CAG

13-00000

Juny 20

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select

Committee and Their Staffs While

Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
 - Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives.

A Control south		TOTAL COPIES	()	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	<i>P</i>	S E'C R E T	RUNE	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TO
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	ВҮ	7 2	51	AFF
CEURG I ICS	C/OPS	ICAN, DOD, D	10LC 2	5
ACTION # F /CS,		C/PS/EVZ, E	15/126 3	
T 126005 EIA16	5	PAGE Ø1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN 620738

TOR13013012 JUN 75

LOND 628897

S E C R E T 3011282 JUN 75 STAFF

CITE LONDON 628897

TO: DIRECTOR.

WE N

RYBAT

REF DIRECTOR 712872

- 1. IN MEETING WITH COS ON 30 JUNE, AMBASSADOR TOLD COS
 THAT HE HAD LUNCH WITH SENATOR MONDALE ON 28 JUNE AND ENGAGED
 IN BRIEF GENERAL DISCUSSION OF INVESTIGATION OF BKHERALD BY
 SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. AMBASSADOR FOUND SENATOR MONDALE
 ENTIRELY REASONABLE IN HIS APPRUACH AND FULLY AWARE OF DIFFICULTY
 OF JUDGING EVENTS AND DECISIONS OF EARLY 1960'S BY STANDARDS
 OF 1975.
 - 2. AMBASSADOR REPORTED THAT SENATOR MONDALE STATED THAT
 HE HAD MADE SOME EFFORT TO CONTACT BRITISH ON JUNE 28 WITHOUT
 SUCCESS. IN LIGHT OF REF, COS DID NOT ATTEMPT TO CONTACT
 SENATOR MONDALE ON 28 JUNE. IN CONVERSATION WITH COS ON 30 JUNE.
 RICHARD SYKES, CHAIRMAN, JIC, REPORTED THAT BRITISH EMBASSY
 IN WASHINGTON LAST WEEK FORWARDED REQUEST FROM SENATOR MONDALE
 TO MEET WITH BRITISH ON 38 JUNE. SINCE SYKES HAD TO BE IN
 PARIS ON 28 JUNE AND HOOPER HAD NOT YET RETURNED FROM HIS ASIAN

SECRET

гдин эт ОНЖИВМ В	PER	-	SECRET	RUN BY		UCTION BY OTHER TO OPPICE IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COPY ISSUE		BY	AT Z		STAFF	·
ACTION UNIT			- <u> </u>	·	1	4
	RF. FILE .	VR .			2	5
N F					3	6
ACTION #		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	J - 3	
T 126005	EIA165		PAGE 02-02	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IN	620738
		TOF	R:3013012 JUN 75		LOND	628897

TRIP, U.K. EMBASSY IN WASHINGTON WAS ASKED TO INFORM MONDALE THAT THEY WOULD NOT BE AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME. THIS IS FOR YOUR BACKGROUND IN EVENT SENATOR RAISES THE POINT WITH HQS. & Lamber.

CABLE VILL DISSEM RY PEP	TOTAL COPIES 17 RU	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	R. CliPlANI (DO	1 4
CEURGE	alk/ALL. DISC. DICS	3 6
ACTION O	dalip3.	
T 121509 EJA815	PAGE Ø1	IN 619528
	TOR12716512 JUN 75	BONN 41001

S E C R E T 2712172 JUN 75 STAFF

CITE BONN 41001

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

FROM GRAVER

REF DIRECTOR 708791

- 1. IT WILL GREATLY FACILITATE PLANNING SCHEDULE FOR SENATOR MONDALE IF A MORE SPECIFIC ITINERARY CAN BE OBTAINED TOGETHER WITH SOME INDICATION OF HOW MUCH TIME THE SENATOR PLANS TO MAKE AVAILABLE TO US DURING HIS BONN VISIT. IN VIEW OF THE UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC THAT GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES ARE NOT CENTRALLY LOCATED IN ONE PLACE, PLUS THE SPECIAL NATURE OF BERLIN. I AM GIVING THOUGHT TO HAVING CHIEFS OF BASE BERLIN AND MUNICH PARTICIPATE BUT AS OF PRESENT TIME WE UNCERTAIN EVEN WHAT DAY SENATOR WILL ACTUALLY BE IN BONN.
- 2. WE ALSO PERPLEXED BY PARA 6 REF RE "SIMILAR INDEPENDENT CONTACT WITH THE BND" SINCE, AS HOS AWARE, THE BND IS LOCATED IN MUNICH, WE ARE EQUALLY PUZZLED BY THE COMMENT IN PARA 7 ABOUT 'SEEING THE WESTPORT FACILITY' WHICH SEEMS TO SUGGEST RESURGENCE OF LONG-STANDING MISCONCEPTION THAT WESTPORT IS A

CABLE SEC LISSEM	6YPER		ATOL	COPIES		RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT NOTE	FIED		ŞĒ	ÇR	ĖT				BY OTHER 1
ADVANCE COPY ISS	UED/SLOTTED	ВY	AT		Z .		STAFF		
ACTION UNIT							1	4	
N	RF. FILE	VR .					2	5	
F							3	6	
ACTION #								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
T 121509	EIA815		PAGE	02-6	2		IN	61952	8
		To	R:2716	512 J	IUN 75		BON	N 418	01

PHYSICAL FACILITY HOUSING AND PROCESSING DEFECTORS. THERE IS NO WESTPORT FACILITY AS SUCH. JUST A FEW SAFE APARTMENTS IN FRANKFURT, AND I PLAN TO BRIEF THE SENATOR ON WESTPORT ACTIVITIES AS PART OF THE BONN PRESENTATION. IF THE SENATOR PLANS TO VISIT ANY OTHER LUCATION IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC IN ADDITION TO BONN WE URGENTLY REQUEST EARLY ADVICE THEREOF.

- 3. ASSUME SENATOR HAS BEEN BRIEFED IN GENERAL TERMS AT LEAST ON AGENCY PROCEDURES FOR TRACING AND CLEARING OPERATIONAL SOURCES, REPORTING ON THEIR ACTIVITIES, AND AGENCY FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES, BUT WOULD PLAN USE THESE PROCEDURES AS FRAMEWORK IN DESCRIBING EXERCISE OF CONTROL AND SUPERVISION IN THE FIELD; IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING GENERALIZED DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR AREAS OF STATION OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY.
- 4. WILL GREATLY APPRECIATE ETA OF SENATOR AND PARTY BONN AS SOON AS THIS CAN POSSIBLY BE PROCURED. E2 IMPDET.

SECRET 4FUR ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED 9 EUR 6 IN 619109 T 120565 EIA892 PAGE Ø1 LOND 62823 TOR: 2711192 JUN 75

S E C R E T 2711127 JUN 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 62823

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

7-71 MEC. 2 75

REF A. DIRECTOR 708791

STATE 146723 DTD 21 JUNE

STATE 150884 DTD 26 JUNE

WE NOTE CHANGES IN SENATOR MONDALE TRIP.

REFS B & C INDICATE MONDALE ARRIVING LEFERUYON 28 JUNE DEPARTING 29TH, TRAVELLING NORWAY THEN RETURNING TO WASHINGTON VIA LONDON ON 7 JULY. NO MENTION OF OTHER MEMBERS OF PARTY EXCEPT MRS. MONDALE, REALIZE INFO MAY BE COVER FOR TRIP, BUT WOULD LIKE CLARIFICATION. DOES SENATOR EXPECT BRIEFINGS LONDON ON 28TH VICE 30 JUNE AND 1 JULY?

3. PLS ADVISE. E2 IMPDET

* NO RECORD IN CABLE SECRETARIAT

Ø .	SIGNAL	GOINAGE	ONLY	14-	G 3		5	5 G	Ages
OMF D		0 0			0			1	
SECR MESSAGE HANDLING STAFF CONF:	G INDICATOR	INFO: F	25227 1LE C 1 P 3LC C	PAN IN	DIRECTO DADOTA CPS/CO	PR *	MESSAGE 7: 0 INDEX 0 NO INDEX 0 RETURN		•
RYBAT Y	NDON- Y		!701 IN		1			CAPA SON	
			: PJ2 IN				JW	CAPT	

AS YET WE HAVE NOT HEARD FURTHER ON THE MONDALE VISIT NOR HAS EUR DIVISION HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BRIEF ANY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CODEL. IN ANSWER TO YOUR SPECIFIC QUESTIONS, WE HAVE ALREADY FORWARDED TO LONDON BY SEPARATE CHANNEL THE CLEAR-ANCE STATUS OF THE PARTY. WE HAVE QUERIED ABOUT THE SENATOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE AGEE CASE, BUT KNOW OF NO SPECIAL BRIEFING GIVEN WE PRESUME HE HAS READ THE NEWSPAPERS. SHOULD THE SUBJECT ARISE, WE ARE PREPARED TO ANSWER HIS QUESTIONS FORTHRIGHTLY. RATHER THAN DISCUSSING SPECIFIC COVERT ACTION PROJECTS AND DIVULGING SOURCE NAMES, YOU SHOULD COVER THE GENERAL IDEAS BEHIND COVERT ACTION ACTIVITIES, THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY WERE DEVELOPED AND WHY THEY WERE TERMINATED. E2, IMPDET.H

ORIG:

UNIT:

C/EUR

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 CL BY:

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		TOTAL COPIES /7-/	RUN Y 2X	DUCTION BY OTHER T
ERSON/UNIT NOTIFIE	/ :D	SECRET		DUCTION BY OTHER T IG OFFICE IS PROHIBI
DYANCE COPY ISSUE		BY AT Z	STAFF	
CTION UNIT	_		1/26-22	4
TION F	DOLC C	14100-3 40PS	3	6
0				
T 112809	E1 A3 32	PAGE Ø1	IN	616087
٠.		TOR:2416222 JUN 75	LONI	62701

S E C R E T 2414512 JUN 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 62701 TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF A. DIRECTOR 708791

LONDON 62615 (\$13590)

RE PARA 5 REF A, RICHARD SYKES, CHAIRMAN, JIC,

INFORMED COS AT LUNCH 24 JUNE THAT AS RESULT OF REQUEST FROM SENATOR MONDALE VIA MURRAY SIMONS, SYKES AND SIR LEONARD HOOPER ARE TENTATIVELY PLANNING TO MEET WITH SENATOR MONDALE ON 1 JULY TO DISCUSS BOTH HOW POLICY CONTROLIS EXERCISED OVER BRITISH INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY AND HOW BRITISH OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT WORKS.

- 2. SYKES MADE IT CLEAR THAT HE AND HOOPER WERE THE ONLY ONES AUTHORIZED TO DEAL WITH SENATOR MONDALE AND THAT SENATOR MONDALE WILL NOT BE MEETING WITH GNGRAPH OR JAGUAR REPS.
- 3. WOULD APPRECIATE REPLY TO GUIDANCE REQUEST IN REF B. E2. IMPDET

Review Staff: 75/1009 24 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Central Intelligence

SUBJECT : Senator Gary Hart's Request to Talk to QJWIN While Traveling in Europe

This is for your information concerning Senator Gary Hart's request to talk to a former agent while the senator is traveling in Europe.

The agent is QJWIN. He was first approached in 1958 through the head of the Luxembourg intelligence service. At first he was used mainly to spot potential agents in various European countries. Later he became the major asset under ZRRIFLE. In this capacity he made a brief visit to the Congo, but took no actions.

On the weekend of 7 June 1975, members of the Senate Select Committee staff spent many hours at Headquarters reading files, including QJWIN and ZRRIFLE, among others. QJWIN's true name contract is in the file which they read. So is a street and post office address as of 1964, the time when we ended our contract with this agent. We have not contacted him since.

We have heard that David Aaron of the Senate Select Committee staff telephoned QJWIN. This report remains unconfirmed. We have protested to Bill Miller.

It is difficult to imagine how a U.S. senator could talk to a former agent without arousing the interest of the local intelligence service (probably Luxembourg) and of the host government who might wonder about the propriety of investigations being conducted on their territory and involving one of their citizens.

In any event, an approach of this nature would be of interest to the Department of State, and the senator might wish to consult with the Department before proceeding.

Walter Elder

CB: 007789 E2 IMPDET

Talking Points For Use With Senator Gary Hart On His Proposed Contact With QJWYN

- 1. Senatorial contact with a former CIA agent would run the risk of his exposure to his local government and the press. Because of his former activities and relationships he might be subjected to reprisals from abroad, possible prosecution for espionage at home from his local government and harassment from the media.
- 2. Active as well as former CIA agents abroad would have further cause to believe that the American intelligence service is incapable of protecting its informants from disclosure. Contacting an agent under the insecure conditions involved would violate the Agency's promise to this former informant to protect the confidentiality of the relationship.
- 3. Foreign intelligence services with which the CIA is in liaison would find this approach highly unprofessional and risky. It is bound to raise further questions about the dangers of continued confidential cooperation with the CIA.
- 4. It is possible that the local government involved might lodge a formal protest to the US mission protesting the unusual procedure of a Senate investigating committee interrogating its nationals in violation of its sovereignty without requesting formal permission.

6/24/75

Cinesitied by 014359

Frame: train general
destrationates critical of E.O. 11852
energiates exhaulted (1), (3), (3)
Fatomalically destability on
Data Impossible to Determine

SECRET

Exec tive Registry 75-6905

Review Staff: 75/868 20 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Central Intelligence

This is for your information concerning Senator Gary Hart's request to talk to a former agent of ours while traveling in Europe.

You should know that we have been told that the Senate Select Committee staff has already been in touch with this agent by telephone. We do not know how they learned his true name or his whereabouts. We have already advised David Aaron of the Senate Select Committee staff of a potential problem area in connection with such a proposed meeting. The agent in question is, of course, a subject of interest to the local intelligence service and we doubt that the host government or the intelligence service would agree that a United States senator, especially a member of the Senate Select Committee, may appropriately conduct such investigations within its territory without clearance to do so.

In any event, an approach of this nature would be of interest and indeed of concern to the Department of State and the senator might be well advised to consult with them before proceeding.

For your information, the agent referred to is QJWIN and we have not been in touch with him since about 1961.

Walter Elder

C 11

CB: 007789 E2 IMPDET

bleen tondearried oright DCI.

MEMORANDUM FOR: DC/ ADDROG K More facts per your request, on the QTWIN matter. Talking points for your use with Sen. Gary Hart are included.

FORM NO. 101 REPLACES FORM 10-101 WHICH MAY BE USED.

(4

PROPOSED DOD CHANGES SHOWN HERE, PP 2 and 5, WITHIN THE HEAVY BRACKETS,

SUBJECT: GUIDELINES FOR MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE AND THEIR STAFFS WHILE TRAVELING ABROAD

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

I. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT PUBLICLY APPEAR TO BE
ABROAD FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING U.S. INTELLIGENCE
INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection. Ther mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions that

25 June - latest version, incorporating proposed changes by DoD.

could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Several foreign governments or entities thereof now willing to cooperate privately with the U.S. in intelligence agreements-exchanges maintain strong neutral or anti-U.S. foreign policies; continuation of such agreements-exchanges is therefore dependent upon avoidance of their public disclosure. In many cases termination of such agreements would result in the loss of unique strategic intelligence, and alternate collection methods are either not available or are prohibitively expensive. To help maintain the discreet nature of the visit, it would be preferable if some reason other than SSC business could be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE
OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms—operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT PERSONNEL.

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members

MY S

would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

V. MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters. Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S. Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such

a visit is considered essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

Senate Select Committee principals and staff should understand the distinction between U.S. intelligence installations abroad and joint U.S.-foreign intelligence installations or foreign intelligence installations supported by the U.S. intelligence community. Access to the former is at the discretion of the U.S. Ambassador; access to the latter two is at the discretion of the foreign government involved.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

7-71 MFG. 2.		A s v 28	PER	(1)	TO	TAL COPIES	7-2 RI	IN BY		I	
PERSON/UN						ECRE	7		REPROD ISSUING	OFFICE IS F	THER THA
ADVANCE C		٠,	TTED		BY AT			_ [s	TAFF		
ACTION UN	IT I	RF.	FILE	VR .	cliplan,	Jestofa.	clors.		2	5	
ACTION #	F		0/	<u> </u>	2,040	. 000	<u> </u>			6	
* 4.0	5747		1 4 4 0 5		BA	GE Ø1		3,	ŤN	613590	<u> </u>
1 10	2/ 4 /	-	INTED			1921Z JUI	v 75		LOND	62615	

S E C R E T 2017452 JUN 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 62615 To: Director,

RYBAT

REF A. DIRECTOR 707518

- B. DIRECTOR 708791
- 1. THANK YOU FOR ADVICE REGARDING SENATOR MONDALE'S PROPOSED VISIT, AND AMBASSADOR AND MINISTER HAVE BOTH BEEN ALERTED.
- MONDALE ON STRUCTURE OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY

 AND THE NATURE OF OUR INTERFACE WITH IT WITH PARTICULAR STRESS

 ON THE GROUND RULES GOVERNING OUR RELATIONSHIP. COS WILL ALSO

 COVER THE STATION'S ORGANIZATION, PRIORITIES, AND THE GENERAL

 KINDS OF OPERATIONS BEING RUN. IT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO HAVE

 ANSWERS TO A NUMBER OF SPECIFIC QUESTIONS THAT OCCUR TO US:

 A. WHAT CLEARANCES DO SENATOR MONDALE AND HIS TWO STAFF

 ASSISTANTS

 HAVE?

 B. TO WHAT EXTENT HAS THE SENATOR BEEN INFORMED

 ABOUT AGEE CASE, AND IN WHAT DETAIL SHOULD THIS CASE BE COVERED

 WITH HIM AND HIS TWO ASSISTANCTS? C. TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD

SECRET

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSI	EM E	9 Y		PER_				10	TAL C	OPIE	3			RUN	BY						
PERSON/UNIT			. 4						S	Ε	CR	E	T				٠. '					OTHER PROHIE
ADVANCE COF			 	LOTTED			BY		AT			z					ST	AFF				. /
ACTION UNIT			RF	1		VR							. ;				1			4		
	- ^	7							· ·					, .			3			6	-	
ACTION #	(>		j 4.	4.								:		. :							
T 105	7 4	7		EIA4	05				PA	GE	Ø2-	Ø2						1	N 6	135	90	
	·							TOR	120:	192	1 Z	JŲŃ	75	5			,	LO	ND	62	2615	5.

SPECIFIC CA PROJECTS BE DESCRIBED. ASSUME THERE IS NOT OBJECTIONS
TO POINTING OUT THE DAMAGE DONE BY LEAKAGE IN WASHINGTON TO
TOHAWKBIT, AS A WAY OF DRAMATIZING THE NEED FOR SECURITY IN THE
COURSE OF THE SENATE INVESTIGATION. D. IF THE STATION
IS TO BE RESPONSBIBLE FOR THE SENATOR'S HOTEL AND TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.
WE WOULD APPRECIATE BEING SO INFORMED. E2 IMPDET

Checker & Males

- Dagoran

SECRET

• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OUTG	OING	MES	SAGI	Ξ	0 0 7	3			
• AGE	SIGNAL CEI	ITEH USE ONL'			7- <u>2</u>	N 3			PAGE	OF PAGES
OMF []	0 0	0	0	Ö	0	•		. :	l.	
SECRE MESSAGE MANDLING I STAFF CONF: C	INDICATOR		-	33Z		ERECTO DOOL	R DØ, S	MESSA. INDEX NO INC	DEX	NUMBER
TO: LOND	ON, VIE	C/CI/O	- •	ARIS	INFO (1 r 0.12(HELSINK:	I. Y		

DIRECTOR 707518 (NOT NEEDED OSLO, HELSINKI)

- 1. {REF CONCERNED VISIT OF SENATOR MONDALE TO EUROPE IN EARLY JULY ON SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES.}
- SENATOR MONDALE'S ITINERARY IS NOT YET FIRM. NOW APPEARS HE WILL ARRIVE LONDON ON 30 JUNE FOR TWO-DAY STAY THEN PROCEED OSLO AND HELSINKI FOR VISITS NOT CONNECTED WITH SENATE SELECT CURRENT PLANS BRING HIM TO VIENNA ? JULY FOR COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES. TWO-DAY STAY THEN TO PARIS (1 DAY) AND BONN (2 DAYS). NO DECISION DIRECTLY FROM) YET AS TO WHICH CITY WILL BE VISITED
- MR. DAVID AARON ADVISES THAT SENATOR WISHES THE DISCUSSIONS TO BE GENERIC IN NATURE. HE WANTS TO KNOW THE STATIONS' PRIORITIES AND THE GENERAL KINDS OF OPERATIONS BEING RUN, BUT HE IS NOT SEEKING SPECIFICS. Y
 - 4. MR. AARON STATES THERE WILL BE NO PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT OF SELECT COMMITTEE CONNECTIONS, AND IT IS NOT YET CLEAR WHETHER THE SENATOR'S PARTY WILL BE TRAVELING BY AIR FORCE OR COMMERCIAL DATE:

ORIG:

UNIT:

. ~ OU	IGUING WESS	AGE 9		
SIGNA	L GENTER USE ONL	MRG OCI	. 6	PAGE OF PAGE
OMF 0 0 CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	0 0 0	0. 0	•	a
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	OATE-TIME GRO	up cmm DIRECTO	R	message reference number
CONF:	INFO: FILE	7087	9 <u>0</u> 0	NO INDEX RETURN TO PER
			. 0	IP FILES #

AIRCRAFT.Y

- FOR LONDON. MR. AARON HAS BEEN IN TOUCH WITH MURRAY SYMONDS BUT NOT THROUGH CIA ARRANGEMENT - SENATOR MONDALE HAS ASKED FOR DISCUSSIONS WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE (AND PROBABLY MI-L) ON THE BRITISH OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT AND HOW THE BRITISH COMMAND AND CONTROL AUTHORITIES RUN WITHIN THE BRITISH SERVICE. WE ARE NOT ASKED FOR ANY ASSISTANCE IN THIS AFFAIR. Y
- SENATOR MONDALE PLANS A SIMILAR INDEPENDENT FOR BONN. GERMAN EMBASSY AND THE BND X CONTACT WITH THE THE
- IN A GENERAL REVIEW OF THE TRIP, MR. AARON SAID THAT IN VIENNA THE SENATOR WOULD WISH TO DISCUSS EAST/WEST RELATIONS AND HOW THESE AFFECT THE OPERATIONAL PICTURE IN THAT CITY. IN BONN THE SENATOR WILL WISH TO LOOK INTO COUNTRY TEAM RELATIONS AND MAY ALSO BE INTERESTED IN SEEING THE WESTPORT FACILITY. THE SENATOR WILL EXPECT TO REVIEW THE STATION'S VARIED PROGRAM. Y
- WE NOTED THE SENATOR'S INVESTIGATION MAY STILL BE SUBJECT. а. TO HIGHER LEVEL EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT DIRECTION OF WHICH WE HAVE NOT YET BEEN INFORMED. E2, IMPDET.d

DATE: 17 JUNE 1975

ORIG: WILLIAM W. WELLS E.H. KNOCHE

C/EUR UNIT:

EXT: 1015

LIAM W. WELL

JOHN WALLER, SA/DDO

E 2

IMPDET CL BY:

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

MEMORANDUM OF CONVERSATION

DATE AND PLACE: 17 June 1975 1000 - 1100

Room 2E-45

SUBJECT:

Conversation by Mr. John Waller, SA/DDO with Mr. David Aaron, member of Senator Mondale's staff, with Regard to the Senator's Proposed

Trip to Europe

- 1. According to Mr. Aaron the Senator and Mr. Aaron's itinerary, while not yet fixed, will be along the following lines:
 - a. 30 June 1 July: London
 - b. Monday, 7 June: Vienna, for one day
 - c. Paris and Bonn. Although the order has not yet been determined, the Bonn stop would be two days and the Paris stop, one day.

In the period between London and Vienna, the party intends to visit Oslo and Helsinki. The purpose of this part of the trip, however, has nothing to do with the SSC and the party does not want or need Station contact.

2. Mr. Aaron agrees that in discussions with Stations, the party should not get into specific operational cases. They want to discuss "more generic" subjects: operational priorities, relations with the Embassy, problems, scope of liaison, operating conditions, etc. Their basic interests are related to "command and control". It had occurred to Aaron that Vienna would be a good example of a Station which concentrates on "East - West" operations (read third country, Sov and Sov Bloc operations). He recognized London was a liaison station. Mondale, however, was anxious to talk to Cord Meyer.

Paris, he felt, would provide some understanding of "third world" operations. Bonn, he felt, would be a good example of the interrelations of a CIA Station with the Military and the Foreign Service.

- 3. Mr. Aaron stated that he had already sought out Mr. Simon of the British Embassy, requesting that contacts be arranged in London with the appropriate Foreign Office or Intelligence Offices in order to discuss the British experiences in "command and control". Aaron is also interested in how the British Official Secrets Act works. He had heard that it was proving inadequate. Mr. Aaron stated that Simon had not been enthusiastic about the idea but promised to look into it. Aaron felt that it had been better to work directly with Simon, whom he claimed to know, than to involve the Agency's go-between.
- 4. Mr. Aaron intended to make a similar approach to the German Embassy.
- 5. Mr. Waller commented that such approaches to foreign governments would make our liaison services uneasy and could adversely affect their willingness to cooperate. To this reason, we did not favor involving foreign governments -- at whatever level or wherever in the bureaucracy. Moreover, contacts with foreign governments increased the likelihood that the true purpose of the Senator's trip could leak to the press. Mr. Waller mentioned that he would want to bring this to the attention of others.
- 6. Mr. Aaron agreed that the Senator, through press conferences or otherwise, would not make public the fact that his trip was connected with Select Committee investigations.
- 7. Mr. Aaron said that he and the Senator were in touch with Mr. Hyland of the State Department with regard to this trip. He also suggested that they might get in touch with military intelligence services in Washington and in the field. He made specific reference to "Naval Intelligence".
- 8. Mr. Aaron stressed the fact that the itinerary was still tentative and subject to change.

- 9. At one point, Mr. Aaron asked if CIA had any aircraft in Europe which could be put at Senator Mondale's disposal. Mr. Waller replied negatively.
- 10. Mr. Aaron felt that it was unlikely that Mr. Bader would be a member of the Senator's party.

Distribution:

- 1 Mr. Knoche 1 Mr. Wells 1 Miss Page 1 Mr. Leader

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PER TOTAL COPIES | RUN BY SEPTEODUCTION STY OTHER THAN PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED | S E C R E T SSUBBLE OFFICE TO PRODUCTION STY OTHER THAN SSUBBLE OFFICE THAN SSUBBLE OFFICE TO PRODUCTION STY OTHER THAN SSUBBLE OFFICE THAN SSUBBLE

S E C R E T 1668532 JUN 75 STAFF

CITE VIENNA 26077

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

7.71 dec. 124

REF: DIRECTOR 797518

1. ALTHOUGH WE WOULD GENERALLY PLAN BRIEF SENATOR MONDALE ON STATION'S POSITION WITHIN EMBASSY, PRIMARY TARGETS.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND DEPLOYMENT FOR OPERATIONS, CAN OF COURSE ADJUST TO SUIT HIS REQUIREMENTS, WHICH HOPEFULLY WILL COME INTO CLEARER FOCUS AFTER HQS BRIEFING MENTIONED PARA 8 REF.

- 2. IF POSSIBLE, WOULD APPRECIATE CONFIRMATION THAT STAFF AIDE, MR. WILLIAM BADER (PARA 2 REF) IS IDENTICAL WITH PERSON OF SAEM NAME WHO WAS FORD FOUNDATION REPRESENTATIVE IN PARIS LATE SIXTIES AND AT THAT TIME WAS NAVAL RESERVE LIEUTENMANT COMMANDER.
 - 3. NO FILE. E2 IMPDET.

S10	NAL CENTER USE ONLY	IVIESSAGE	0	- s - - - - - - - -	8	•
OMF D D	DI ACP TO	0 1791 MRO	DCI		PAGE OF	PAGES
GLASSIFICATION	0 0	0 0	81-8			-
SECRET	•	DATE-TIME GROUP	GITE	. •	MESSAGE REFERENCE NU	MOCR
STAFF CONF: c/wr	, INFO: FILE	141651Z DCT, D/DCT,	DIRECTOR (DAG) CS/RF	ا مدد	707518 MOEX DISSEN	и вү: <i>3 (</i>
	CIIPIAN, D	poloo, elcilo	P3, clops,	clesalia,	RETURN TO PER	
TO: PRIORITY	<i>اps/e)</i> London _t V	で名, VIENNA、BONN	- PARIS-Y	p	PPRES #	
RYBAT Y		e digawa delek Kabadaya di		n/k	17 F	

SUBJECT: THE VISIT OF SENATOR MONDALE OF MINNESOTA TO EUROPE
AT THE END OF THE MONTH. 4

- THE SENATORIAL PARTY WISHES TO VISIT CIA FIELD STATIONS

 TO EXAMINE AGENCY COMMAND AND CONTROL IN THE FIELD. SENATOR

 MONDALE WILL WISH TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT HOW STATIONS OPERATE AND

 THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE STATION AND THE EMBASSY. PRESUMABLY

 THE SENATOR WILL ALSO WISH TO EXAMINE OUR BE COUNTRY TEAM RELATIONS.Y
- 2. SENATOR MONDALE WILL BE TRAVELING WITH HIS PERSONAL AIDE, MR. DAVID AARON, WHO IS THE DIRECTOR OF THE TASK FORCE ON COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING CIA ACTIVITIES. MR. WILLIAM BADER, A SECOND STAFF MEMBER, MAY ALSO ACCOMPANY THE SENATOR. Y DEQUEST OF
- HEADQUARTERS WILL SUGGEST TO SENATOR MODALE THAT HE USE

 OTHER REASONS THAN THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION FOR

 YET

 HOW TON OD HOUSER, IF HE WILL AGREE. Y

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

HELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CL BY: DIGHT

015966

*					IEDDA!	l en P"	21 1 1	•					
		UU	10011	10 N	ILJJA,	UL.	Ŷ.		•	•			
in the second State of the		BIGN	IAL GENTER U	SE ONLY			2 3			•	<u> </u>		
	AO	E CO	ACP	TOG	TPE	MRQ (DC1			PAGE	t OF	PAGES	
OMF	[] IFIGATION	0	0	0	0 0	0				2			
S.E.	. .	EINEZATOR		DAT	É-TIME GROUP		CIT	•		HEGBAGE REFER	ence nuu	- 48	
STAI							DIRECT	OR	0	INDEX (DISSEM	BY:	
G(onf:		INPO:	FILE		7	W75	18	0	NO INDEX	PER		
								1.00		IP FILES	#		
	4.	YOU Z	HOULD	ADVISE	THE A	AZZABM	DOR OF	THE SE	NATOR	'S			
INT		7474	TIZIV			AND T	HE PUR	POSE OF	THE	•TIZIV			

- 4. YOU SHOULD ADVISE THE AMBASSADOR OF THE SENATOR'S

 INTENTIONS TO VISIT HIS MISSION AND THE PURPOSE OF THE VISIT.

 PLEASE ASK THE AMBASSADOR TO RESTRICT HIS CORRESPONDENCE TO WASHINGTON

 ABOUT THIS TRIP TO EITHER CIA CHANNELS OR THE ROGER CHANNEL.

 LATER RESTRICTIONS MAY BE FORTHCOMING. DEPENDING ON HOW SENATOR

 MONDALE DECIDES TO HANDLE HIS PUBLIC STATEMENTS. Y
- 5. THE CODEL'S TENTATIVE ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS: DEPART

 30 JUNE VIA COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, ARRIVING LONDON 1 JULY; 2 JULY
 VIENNA; 3-4 JULY BONN; 5-6 JULY PARIS; 7-8 JULY LONDON;

 7 JULY RETURN TO THE U.S. Y
- L. REQUEST EACH COS ADVISE HEADQUARTERS OF HIS PLANS FOR BRIEFING THE SENATOR. Y
 - 7. FOR BONN. SUGGEST YOU CONSIDER A VISIT TO WESTPORT. Y
 - 8. HEADQUARTERS WILL OFFER A BRIEFING TO SENATOR MONDALE

AND HIS PARTY AT HEADQUARTERS PRIOR TO HIS DEPARTURE. E2, IMPDET,

9. MORE specific quidance on operational discussions to A Follow. E.H. KNOCHE SHRUCCHI

SA/DDO

DATE: 13 JUNE 1975

UNIT: C/FUR

EXT: 1020

DORDINATING OFFICERS

. AUTHENTICATES

E 2 IMPDET

CL BY:

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

SEGRE

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select

Committee and Their Staffs While

Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives. SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

> Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives. SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

I. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD PUBLICLY APPEAR

TO BE ABROAD FOR SOME PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE

INVESTIGATION OF U.S. INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection.

The mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions

that could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Many countries that wish to cooperate with the United States in intelligence endeavors simply cannot afford public exposure of such relationships. Some reason other than SSC business should be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff to help maintain the discreet nature of the visit. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

III. FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT PERSONNEL.

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be

to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

V. MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY

SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC

politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters.

Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S. Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such a visit is considered

essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives.